

**THE TIMES Tomorrow**

Christmas cheer  
The Times Cook brings back the fun of ancient festivities

Change of time  
Who will be the new man to control the BBC's music?

The moral view  
What price the freedoms of the sexual revolution?

Sticky wicket  
Preview of England's chances in the one-day international against India at Poona.

**Portfolio**

The Times Portfolio competition prize of £2,000 was won outright yesterday by Mrs Julia Pearson of Packeridge, Herts. Portfolio list, page 20; how to play, information service, back page.

**BA profits increase to £189m**

British Airways' chairman Lord King yesterday announced half-year profits up by 26 per cent. The results will be the last released before the airline's privatization in February.

Pretax profits were £189 million, compared with £150 million last year. Group turnover was up from £1,397 million to £1,573 million and the airline did well in all areas of passengers and freight.

Lord King said the sale of British Telecom had been "handled brilliantly" and he would like to think BA would do as well. But there would be no perks to encourage people to fly BA, he indicated.

Kenneth Fleet, page 17

**Cairo plea for Mid-East talks**

Egypt has added its voice to the clamour in the Arab world for the immediate staging of a Middle East crisis conference involving the full participation of the Soviet Union.

Page 6

**Pilot killed**

Captain Tony Wigley, aged 44, commander of the Royal Naval Air station at Portland, Dorset, was killed yesterday when his helicopter crashed into the sea wall.

**Royal visit**

The Prince and Princess of Wales will make a postponed visit to Italy from April 19 to May 5 and will have an audience with the Pope.

**Tanker ablaze**

An Iraqi warplane fired an Exocet missile into the Cypriot-registered supertanker Minotaur in the Gulf, setting it on fire.

Page 6

**Test defeat**

England were beaten by eight wickets in the first Test against India at Bombay. Australia appointed Allan Border as captain against West Indies in succession to Kim Hughes.

Report, page 26

**Leader page 15**

Letters on VAT, from Dr G. A. Weir, and others; Soviet prisoners, from Lord Bethell.

**Leading articles:** Government management; Hong Kong Features, pages 13, 14

Cyprus: Did Karamanlis back the Turkish takeover?; Poland's poetic memory; Roger Scruton and the real school bullies; Philip Whitehead: Miners are citizens, not enemies; Terrorism Europe; Fashion looks at fine jewels.

**Obituary, page 16**

Mrs Edward James, Princess Constance Magogo kaDinuzulu

|           |       |              |       |
|-----------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Home News | 2.15  | Events       | 32    |
| Overseas  | 6.9   | Law Report   | 9     |
| Arts      | 12    | Parliament   | 4     |
| Arts      | 12    | Sale Room    | 16    |
| Bridge    | 16    | Science      | 26-28 |
| Business  | 17-22 | Sport        | 31    |
| Chess     | 6     | TV & Radio   | 31    |
| Church    | 16    | Theatre, etc | 31    |
| Court     | 16    | Universities | 16    |
| Crossword | 32    | Weather      | 32    |
| Puzzle    | 14    | Wills        | 16    |

## NUM stays defiant but is resigned to loss of £200,000

Miners' delegates rejected a conciliatory recommendation by the NUM executive to release £4.3 million of its funds and voted to continue defying the courts.

A Luxembourg court may be asked today to establish the receiver's right to lay claim to the £4.3 million of NUM assets in a Luxembourg bank.

An attempted murder charge could face vandals who hurled a metal spike from a bridge, piercing the roof of a coal board van carrying explosives.

The miners' decision not to purge their contempt is likely to increase pressure from unions worried about repayment of loans made to the NUM.

Page 2

By Paul Routledge, Labour Editor

Miners' leaders voted last night to continue their defiance of the law, but resigned themselves to the seizure of £200,000 from their funds to pay fines levied for contempt of the High Court.

Delegates to a special conference of the National Union of Mineworkers in London voted by 139 to 80 to boycott efforts by the receiver appointed by the court to bring back £4.3 million of the union's assets from a bank in Luxembourg.

In doing so, they overturned a recommendation by 11 votes to 6 from the NUM national executive that the union's cash should be brought back to Britain to bring the miners back into compliance with the law and recent judges' rulings.

At the end of a heated, 90-minute conference, delegates threw out the unexpectedly moderate policy, proposed by their executive and endorsed a hard-line strategy put forward by Mr Jack Collins, Communist leader of the Kent pitmen.

The key section of the critical policy decision said that the conference was not prepared to permit the union's officers to give any assistance to the sequestrators or the receiver.

The Kent proposition was put as an amendment to the executive's measures and it scotched a more conciliatory line that appeared to be emerging from the NUM and its president, Mr Arthur Scargill.

The conference at Congress House, the TUC headquarters in Bloomsbury, had been called into an emergency session to decide what to do in the wake of the High Court appointment of a receiver to run the union's financial affairs.

After a weekend of indecision, the miners' executive voted earlier yesterday to agree to the repatriation of most of its available funds from Luxembourg to Britain. The £200,000 could then be paid in the proper way and most of the union's cash might be restored to the leaders of the strike.

Mr Scargill was understood by delegates at yesterday's conference to support that view, which split the executive right across the traditional political boundaries. The Yorkshire area representatives abstained on a technicality.

When it came to the delegates' vote, the following composite strategy was agreed overwhelmingly on a show of hands:

1 The NUM deplors the decision to remove the union's three trustees and to appoint a Tory Party official as receiver with total control over our funds.

2 The conference is not prepared to sanction the payment of the £200,000 fine levied against the union, although it recognises that this latest unprecedented move by the court means the payment will be seized without our consent.

3 Conference is not prepared to "purge" this union's "contempt" and reiterates that at all times the union had acted in accordance with its rules and constitution.

4 Conference is not prepared to permit either the elected trustees or any other officers of the union to give any assistance whatsoever to the sequestrators or the receiver appointed by the High Court to manage the funds and assets of this union.

5 The NUM has already asked the TUC to call an emergency meeting of the general council and asks that the General Council mobilizes industrial action to stop this most vicious threat to our history to the freedom and independence of British trade unionism.

Delegates reaffirmed their insistence that there can be no settlement of the dispute unless the coal board withdraws its pit closure programme.

NUM leaders met Mr Norman Willis, TUC general secretary, last night to explain their strategy decisions. The TUC's liaison group on the coal strike is expected to be called into session today.

Other mining news, page 2  
Philip Whitehead, page 14



The driver of the van holding the sharpened rod

## Metal spike hurled at coal board van

By Craig Seton

An attempted murder charge could face the men who hurled a metal rod from a bridge onto a coal board van carrying explosives yesterday, narrowly missing the driver and his mate.

Police chiefs and coal board officials expressed horror at the alleged attack in north Derbyshire. A three-foot-long electricity carrying rod which had been deliberately sharpened penetrated several inches through the roof of the van's cabin above the heads of the two men who are both members of the NUM having returned to work within the past month.

The spike failed to get further because it was stopped by a bolt screwed on the end.

The van was carrying 100lb of explosives to Renishaw Park Colliery when the attack happened before. We carried on made from a 20ft high railway bridge above the Renishaw to Staveley road, near Chesterfield. The coal board said there was little risk of explosion.

Derbyshire police found a collection of missiles, including concrete posts, lumps of metal, stones, and metal railpins on the bridge.

Detective Chief Insp Sandy McGillivray, who is leading the hunt for those responsible, said: "This is a very serious matter and the charge could well be attempted murder."

The driver of the van, who does not want to be identified, said: "We were a bit shocked and shaken when we remembered what had happened in Wales last week. We heard a bang and thought someone had thrown a brick at us as we had happened before. We carried on and when we heard another bang we saw this spike sticking out of the roof."

The van was carrying 100lb of explosives to Renishaw Park Colliery when the attack happened before. We carried on made from a 20ft high railway bridge above the Renishaw to Staveley road, near Chesterfield.

## Luxembourg rebuffs receiver

By Frances Gibb, Legal Affairs Correspondent

The receiver and one of the sequestrators appointed to take over the assets of the National Union of Mineworkers today try to persuade Nobs Finanz International, the Luxembourg bank, that they have the authority to lay claim to the money deposited there.

Yesterday after being refused admittance by the bank, the two men consulted lawyers who drew up legal opinions which they said they believed "will satisfy Nobs that the receiver is now the only man who can produce an effective discharge on receipts".

If the bank is still not satisfied, the receiver will have to go to a Luxembourg court to establish the validity of his claim and seek a court order requiring the bank to hand over the £4.3 million worth of assets that last week the court ordered to be unfrozen.

The bank may well take the view that it is not prepared to hand over funds to a third party without the backing of a court order from Luxembourg.

The English court order under which the receiver, Mr Herbert Brewer, was appointed in place of the union's trustees is not legally binding in Luxembourg. In the same way

## Indian chemical plant disaster 375 killed by escaping gas

By Our Foreign Staff

At least 375 people died yesterday when toxic gas leaked from a Union Carbide pesticide plant near Bhopal, capital of the central Indian state of Madhya Pradesh. As many as 20,000 more needed hospital treatment for swollen eyes, frothing at the mouth and breathing difficulties. About 2,000 of them were said to be in a serious condition.

The Union Carbide managing director in India, Mr Y. P. Gokhale, said in Bombay that methyl isocyanate gas escaped when a valve in the plant's underground storage tank broke under a build-up of pressure. He said some of the plant's workers were affected by the leakage. Bhopal is about three miles from the factory.

The plant has been closed and the assistant works manager, production manager and plant supervisor arrested. Police cordoned off Bhopal, stopping trains, planes and vehicles from entering the city of 500,000 people.

The Government in Delhi has sent medical and scientific experts to the scene of the disaster, and has ordered a judicial inquiry.

A local correspondent contacted by telephone said he found the Bhopal mortuary littered with bodies of men, women and children. Thousands of people were being ferried to hospitals in lorries, buses and cars, and tents had been erected in hospital grounds. There were hundreds of dead dogs, cats, cows and birds lying in the streets. Mrs Madhu Mishra, Professor of Home Science at Bhopal University, said she woke up at about 1am coughing violently. "My eyes started watering and I could hardly breathe, I was choking," she said.

Mrs Mishra said she and a neighbour drove towards a hill in the city. "It was gruesome, a nightmare. There were about eight or nine thousand people on the road in the dead of night all heading for the hill." People blinded by the fumes stumbled into each other in pitch darkness.

Continued on back page, col 1

## Death threat to Thatcher as Dublin summit opens

From Richard Ford, Dublin

The outlawed Irish National Liberation Army delivered a death threat to the Prime Minister as she arrived in Dublin yesterday to be greeted by unprecedented security and a series of hoax bomb alerts.

As the recriminations over the Anglo-Irish summit appeared forgotten, with Mrs Thatcher standing next to Dr Garret FitzGerald, the Taoiseach, chatting like old friends outside the official residence of the Irish President, the terrorists claimed they would send her to meet Airey Neave.

Mr Neave, a close friend of the Prime Minister, was murdered by INLA when a booby-trap bomb exploded under his car at the Palace of Westminster at the start of the 1979 General Election campaign.

The two Prime Ministers had a brief chat, described as affable, before the summit began and the Government is determined that their talks began at the Chequers Summit will go ahead with the intention of another Prime Ministerial meeting early next year.

The smiles between the two leaders indicate that any ill-feeling over the row that developed after the summit two weeks ago had been forgotten and it was hoped the two leaders would hold a short meeting today.

A major security alert began only hours before Mrs Thatcher and the Foreign Secretary, Sir Geoffrey Howe, arrived on board an RAF VC 10 at Dublin Airport, when a suspect package was found near Dublin Castle where the EEC summit is being held.

During a final check by police of the drains and sewers around and under the castle, a black plastic bag containing putty and old batteries was discovered. An area around the heavily-guarded and sealed off castle was evacuated for 90 minutes as army bomb disposal experts carried out checks, proving that it was a hoax.

The INLA statement claimed it had planted several hoax bombs throughout the city in protest at the treaty posed to Ireland's neutrality by EEC membership. It particularly resented the presence of Mrs Thatcher who had shown "nothing but contempt for the Irish people".

It said INLA had made no attempt to execute her because of its policy of preventing civilian casualties, but warned "this does not detract from our intention of sending Thatcher to meet Airey Neave for her crimes against the Irish people."

A picket organized by Provisional Sinn Féin attracted only 30 people, who stood several hundred yards from the Castle's main entrance with banners demanding an end to extradition and telling Mrs Thatcher to get out.

Last-minute security checks began early yesterday with streets surrounding the castle sealed off and hundreds of police taking up positions outside, on the roof and along the route to the city airport. The airport was surrounded by troops who stood along the main Dublin to Belfast road with their rifles at the ready, armoured vans were parked in entrances and troops also patrolled fields on their flight path into the airport.

● JOBS SCHEME: An EEC plan to fight unemployment was endorsed by the summit (Ian Murray writes).

Mrs Thatcher described it as the best report on the subject she had yet seen from the European Commission.

The plan urges monetary policies which steer clear of inflation, curbs public expenditure and reductions in budget deficits. It argues for tax cuts to create investment capital, calls for greater flexibility in wage rates and an end to closed shop controls on the labour market.

Wrangle starts, Page 6

## Telecom shares start trading at 45p premium

By Jonathan Davis, Business Correspondent

Shares in British Telecom made a sensational debut on the stock market yesterday, opening at a huge premium of 45p over the issue price, and immediately embroiling the Government in another political row over the pricing of the issue, the largest so far in the privatization programme.

Mr Alan Williams, a Labour spokesman on trade and industry, accused the Government of "criminal incompetence" in its handling of the issue, which he described as "the biggest giveaway in British commercial history".

Although ministers immediately mounted a spirited defence of their handling of the record-breaking £3.9 billion share sale, they are clearly bracing themselves for another protracted row over accusations that they have sold state-owned assets cheaply.

The first official dealings in Telecom shares began simultaneously in London and New York at 3pm London time. The jobbers and traders' pitches were immediately swamped by brokers and other traders.

The size of the opening premium was significantly higher than nearly every estimate, even among professional City analysts, and means investors are sitting on a profit equivalent, on paper at least, to nearly 90 per cent of their original investment.

The shares started changing hands at 95p in their partly-paid form - 45p more than investors have so far had to pay for them. After fluctuating in the three hours of official trading in London, they closed at 93p a share. Trading was still going on after hours last night.

The closing price of 93p is equivalent to a fully paid-up price of 173p, which compares with last week's 130p offer price. The 2.25 million people who have been allocated shares have so far had to make only an initial downpayment of 50p a share.

Most small investors are not expected to try to sell their shares until they have received formal notification of how many they have received, which will not be until Tuesday next week at the earliest.

Opposition MPs claimed in the Commons that the opening premium showed the Government had underpriced the shares, and had cost the taxpayer more than £1.25 billion by selling Telecom more cheaply than it could have done.

"Five times oversubscribed and a 45p premium is not misvaluation, it is criminal incompetence," Mr Williams said.

The Government was defended by both Mr Geoffrey Pattie, the Minister for Information Technology, and Mr Norman Tebbit, the Trade and Industry Secretary, who is still in hospital recovering from the injuries he sustained in the Brighton bomb blast.

In a statement, Mr Tebbit said the fluctuation was a major step towards the goal of wider share ownership. Recalling that only a few months ago few people thought it would have been possible to achieve any share issue on the scale of the Telecom one, the outcome reaffirmed the "supremacy of skill" in the City.

The Government's merchant bank adviser, KJ Sawers, Eton, said the price was in many ways an artificial one, reflecting the extreme shortage of sellers.

Stock Exchange scenes, page 3  
Market report, page 19

## Two in Brinks-Mat raid jailed for 25 years

By Stewart Tandler, Crime Reporter

Two men convicted of taking part in Britain's largest robbery were each jailed yesterday for 25 years at the Central Criminal Court, leaving behind them no clue to the whereabouts of more than £26 million in gold and other precious items.

Sentencing Michael John McAvoy, aged 35, and Brian Robinson, aged 41, for their part in the raid on a Brinks-Mat warehouse just over a year ago, the Common Sergeant of London Judge David Tudor Price, told them there could be "no distinction between you."

The two men were told: "You and I know the sentence for this case must be very heavy. The robbery had been well planned, guards had been threatened with a petrol solution and the haul was enormous." "The sentence must be sufficient to indicate to all that robbery of this kind is not worth it," the judge said.

McAvoy, a builder of Beckwith Road, East Dulwich, south-east London, said "Thank you" as he was taken from the court, but Robinson, unemployed of Rollins Street, Peckham, south-east London, was silent.

Earlier, counsel for the men offered no mitigation pleas.

After they had left, the judge told the court that papers on the case would be sent to Sir Thomas Hetherington, the Director of Public Prosecutions, to see if there was evidence of an attempt to pervert the course of justice by three men who were alibi witnesses for McAvoy during his defence.

Background, page 2



If you were deaf and blind...

... you could be totally dependent on someone else for the rest of your life - and probably you would never even speak.

RNID's Deaf/Blind Centre in Bath cares for Stephen and other youngsters like him. It gives them a home, for the present at least, but such care costs a fortune - with more staff than residents to meet their needs.

We urgently want to do more for more deaf/blind young people. Please help us to do so by giving what you can.

The RNID's other services include medical research and extensive scientific, technical, educational, welfare and information services.

**RNID. The Royal National Institute for the Deaf.**

Please send what you can afford to RNID, Room T, 105 Gower Street, London WC1E 6AH. For details telephone 01-387 8033.

# High cost forces Britain to oppose European steps against acid rain

By Pearce Wright, Science Editor

The Government will not support a European Commission initiative to reduce sulphur dioxide and nitrogen oxide emissions from power stations in Britain. A meeting of European environment ministers in Brussels on Thursday, will be told by Mr William Waldegrave that the measures would cost too much.

An explanation of the Government's decision is contained in a report to Parliament published yesterday. It is a detailed reply to criticisms of the select committee on the environment in a report on acid rain, which recommended the reduction of emissions from the Central Electricity Generating Board's coal-fired power stations.

Mr Waldegrave, Under-Secretary of State at the Department of the Environment, said estimates by the Central Electricity Generating Board showed that the installation of

flue gas desulfurization (FGD) plant would cost £1,500 million; £150 million at each of 10 power stations.

The Government does not accept that discharges from sources in Britain are a main contributor to acid rain, which has killed much of the life in thousands of lakes in Scandinavia and caused destruction affecting half of the forests in West Germany.

Reductions proposed by the European Commission would reduce sulphur dioxide by 60 per cent and nitrogen oxides by 40 per cent. In addition to discharges from power stations, emissions of nitrogen oxides from car exhausts should be cut by 30 per cent on new cars from October 1, 1986.

The Government is arguing that reductions from cars should be phased over a longer period, and by different measures. Instead of fitting

catalytic burners to clean-up exhaust gases, the procedure would be a gradual improvement with the adoption of "lean-burn" engines.

Advisers to the Department of the Environment suggest that adoption of the measures in Britain, as West Germany and Scandinavian countries, in particular, would like, would make little difference to the troubles other countries face.

Indeed, yesterday's report argues that if other countries had followed the measures taken in Britain between 1970 and 1980 to reduce emissions, their acid rain problems might not be so severe.

The case Mr Waldegrave's team will put to other ministers is that the environmental protection issues differ between countries.

Acid Rain: Cmd 9397 (Stationery Office £3.15).

## Fears over tax on pension lump sums

By Peter Evans, Home Affairs Correspondent

Fears that the Chancellor of the Exchequer intends to tax lump sums available on retirement have caused a flurry of lobbying by the police and civil servants. There have also been anxious telephone calls to the Treasury by people who see their future threatened.

Senior police officers, who can commute part of their pensions and have some choice about when to retire, are already leaving the service.

Chief Superintendent West, assistant secretary of the Police Superintendents' Association, said yesterday: "We are increasingly getting information about members who are leaving the service early because they are not prepared to run the risk of having their commutation taxed".

One of those retiring early is the head of Oxford police, Chief Superintendent Ray Tilly, aged 50, who took over in the city only six weeks ago.

"I am not willing to take the risk", he said. Mr Tilly added

that he was extremely disappointed at having to go. He had hoped to stay another 10 years.

Police Review estimates in its current issue that a chief superintendent due to retire could lose £30,000 in commutation if he were taxed on that payment and on his year's salary, lose more than £20,000 in tax. By retiring before the Budget he would be sure of receiving his full commutation.

Mr Pat Johnson, deputy secretary of the Police Federation, which represents officers up to and including chief inspector, said: "We have noticed that there are people retiring who would not have expected to at this stage."

The Council of Civil Servants' Unions said it had written to the Chancellor expressing concern about rumours that he is thinking of taxing pensions benefits.

The Civil Service has a compulsory commutation, a spokesman said.

## Ship order will guarantee Belfast jobs

The Belfast shipbuilders Harland and Wolff are expected to announce today a £35-million order for a 190,000-tonne ore carrier for the British Steel Corporation.

The revived shipyard now has its entire production capacity booked for the next two years, guaranteeing jobs for its workforce of more than 5,000 until the end of 1986.

The ship expected to be announced today will be a sister vessel to the British Steel, which was delivered to BSC at the end of October.

## M25 orbital saving time and money

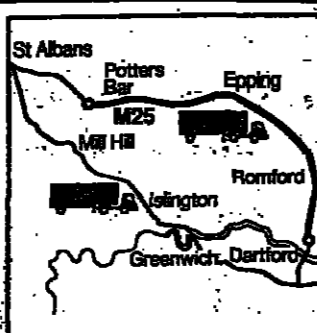
By Michael Bailey, Transport Editor

London's M25 orbital motorway has reduced the time taken to get across London.

In a test organized by the Freight Transport Association, a lorry made two journeys from Tottenham to the A2 Dover road in Kent.

On one journey it used the M25 to get around London and on the other it went through London via Highway 1 and the Blackwall Tunnel. Although using the M25 route made the 111km journey 18km longer it took 12 minutes less.

The 28-ton Volvo lorry also used a lot less fuel because it made 157 fewer gear changes.



However, Mr Garry Turvey, director general of the Freight Transport Association, said that the toll at the Dartford Tunnel at the end of the M25 was causing long delays. That was a serious drawback to using the M25 orbital.

How the routes compare

| Time         | 1hr 21 mins | 1hr 33 mins |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Distance     | 111 km      | 129 km      |
| Fuel changes | 47          | 204         |
| Tolls        | 1 at £1.80  | none        |



Mr Dai Williams, the miner who escaped injury in Friday's tragedy, arriving at Merthyr Vale Colliery, near Aberystwyth, South Wales, yesterday in a car driven by Mr Jeff Tree, of City Centre Cars, the firm whose driver was killed.

## Dispute in the coalfields

### NUM worried union loans could dry up

By David Felton, Labour Correspondent

The alarm shown by leaders of the National Union of Mineworkers at the appointment of a receiver to control their funds can be attributed to the concern that a steady supply of interest-free loans from other unions may soon start to dry up.

NUM leaders are understood to have been told by unions, previously pledged to provide money to keep the union in business, that support could be withdrawn if the receiver's attempts to take authority over funds lodged abroad are successful.

Early moves by Mr Herbert Brewer, the Derbyshire solicitor appointed as receiver by the High Court, to take control of £8.9 million NUM funds, including £4.36 million resting with a Luxembourg finance house, received a setback when he was told there was not an official available to meet him.

However, Mr Brewer, MP Brian Larkin, one of the four partners of Price Waterhouse appointed as sequestrators of union funds, later announced that they had taken further legal advice which they believed would persuade Nobs-Finanz International that the receiver was the only person

### Miners mourn but continue picketing

From Tim Jones, Aberystwyth

Nothing changed on the picket line at Merthyr Vale colliery yesterday as pickets surged against the police and hurled obscenities as Mr David Williams and another working miner were driven past them before dawn in torrential rain.

On Friday, Mr David Wilkie, aged 35, a taxi driver was killed when a concrete block smashed through his car window as he was taking Mr Williams to work. Two men have been charged with his murder.

Before Mr Williams arrived at the pit yesterday, 50 pickets stood in silence for one minute in memory of everyone who has been killed during the dispute.

But when the convoy carrying Mr Williams arrived the usual abuses started as the police struggled to hold the pickets back.

Mr Bill King, the union's lodge secretary, said: "We are all very sorry about the death of David Wilkie but the strike remains firm and we will not stop our picketing".

Mr King, rejected a plea from Mr David East, the Chief Constable of South Wales, to limit the number of pickets at the pit to six with just two policemen because he could not

## Hailsham against judges on television

By Frances Gibb, Legal Affairs Correspondent

Lord Hailsham of St Marylebone, the Lord Chancellor, rejects the idea that judges should be allowed to appear on television in an interview in the latest issue of *Justice of the Peace*.

He says the matter has been considered several times and tentative experiments tried on at least two occasions on selected programmes had proved a failure.

He said: "There is an inbuilt tendency on television to attack and to edit out those things that are most important in an interview and I have come to the conclusion that the judges are right in wanting to stay off".

He adds that most judges were against any change in the Kilmour rules that prevent television appearances.

In the same interview Lord Hailsham suggests that press criticism of the judiciary could be reduced if judges avoided foolish off-the-cuff remarks. "It is very difficult without being offensive to tell them that because there are judges who are more accident-prone, if you like, than others."

Lord Hailsham adds that although he does not criticize judges if he can help it, their appointments are very carefully made and that they undergo training.

"And when things do go seriously wrong, there are means, although they are not usually disclosed or publicized, by which the judge can be made to understand that he has perhaps erred."

Lord Hailsham also defends judges from the criticism that they are too remote. Barristers have by the nature of their work been in contact with many ordinary people, at stressful and painful times of their lives.

He concludes that judges are not removed from society and that many have spent their whole professional lives considering the same side of life.

## Nine will fight by-election at Enfield

Nine candidates will contest the Enfield Southgate by-election, caused by the death of the Conservative MP, Sir Anthony Berry, in the Brighton bombing seven weeks ago.

A late attempt by Screaming Lord Sutch, the veteran by-election campaigner, to add both his name and his dog's to the list was unsuccessful.

The poll, on December 13, will be one of the last before candidates' deposits in parliamentary elections are raised from £150 to £1,000.

The candidates are: Helen Mary Anscomb (Death Off the Roads, Freight on Rail), Iain James Burgess (Abolish Greater London, Restore Middlesex Shire), Peter Winston Hamid (Lab), James William Kershaw (Nationalist Party), Andreas Polydorou (Turkish Troops Out of Cyprus), Michael Forlito (Cy, Raymond Edwards (English National Party), Tim Gith Slack (Lib-SDP Alliance), George Weiss (Captain Rainbow's Universal Party).

General Election: Sir Anthony Berry, 52, died in Brighton on October 27, 1984. He was 52.

## Calvi link is denied

The coroner said yesterday at the end of the Westminster inquest on Mr Yugo Nutta, the Italian businessman that his death was not connected with the unsolved death of Roberto Calvi, chief of the crashed Ambrosiano Bank.

Dr Paul Knapman speaking at the end of the inquest at Westminster said: "I feel it is over-reaction to have which hunts every time an Italian businessman dies in this country". He recorded a suicide verdict on Mr Nutta, who was found dead in a London hotel.

## Joseph to consider grant review

Sir Keith Joseph, Secretary of State for Education, yesterday met student leaders for the first time and gave no indication that there might be concessions on his proposals for student grants. (Our Education Correspondent writes).

But in a 30-minute meeting with Mr Phil Woolas, president of the National Union of Students, he agreed to consider, as a long-term option, undertaking a review of the student grant system. A partial loans scheme might be investigated in such a review, he said.

Sir Keith, who has refused to meet the NUS during his three years in office, also agreed to look into the question of making parental contributions compulsory, but said he was not hopeful about that.

The Government should encourage students to obtain loans from banks and take cleaning and gardening jobs on campus, the Adam Smith Institute says in a memorandum to Sir Keith.

It should underwrite 50 per cent of student overdrafts up to £2,000, less what students receive from the state and their parents.

New Sources of Student Finance (Adam Smith Institute, PO Box 316, London SW1P 3DJ; £1).

## Dairy quota hope rises for farmers

The Government yesterday gave a broad hint to dairy farmers that they should consider expanding production between now and the end of March (our Agriculture Correspondent writes).

Speaking at the Royal Smithfield Show in London, Mr Michael Jopling, Minister of Agriculture, said the British dairy industry had adapted to the new quota system very well.

That was partly due to the summer drought and partly to self-imposed cuts.

But farmers should look closely at national production figures, he said because there was a strong possibility that by the end of 1984-85, they would have produced less than their quota, and that individual farmers who produced more than their allocations might well not have to pay any levy.

Grain crisis, page 5

## GLC 'best instrument of wealth redistribution'

By Hugh Clayton, Local Government Correspondent

The Greater London Council was the best instrument available to the left for redistributing wealth, according to Mr Ken Livingstone, Labour leader of the council.

A speech he gave at a rally last month was yesterday quoted at length in *Marxism Today*, a monthly published by the Communist Party, as MPs began debating the Local Government Bill, which includes powers to enable ministers to abolish the GLC in 1986.

Mr Livingstone said that the large rate base available to the GLC gave it far greater resources than other Labour authorities with radical policies, such as Sheffield and Liverpool city councils.

The use of institutions outside the Labour movement had enabled the GLC to build up support quickly, he went on. "We've been buying space in the media that's run by our enemies."

Parliament, page 4

## Fatal flaw for £26m raiders

By Stewart Tendler, Crime Reporter

12 years, Robinson, who was in the Flying Squad intelligence files.

Within days of the robbery information pointed detectives in the direction of him and McAvoy.

Under questioning last December Black, no professional criminal like the others, stumbled with the simple question: "Where do I begin?" He turned informer, earning himself a six-year sentence, the knowledge he could be hunted for the rest of his life.

Before the trial he was kept at a London police station instead of prison reportedly enjoying weekly squash sessions with his guards. He may stay in police protection for some time.

During the trial the jury were given protection and the Central Criminal Court guarded by armed officers and dogs. Each night the defendants, kept in separate prisons on remand, were moved under heavy police escort.

For the men in the dock, having reached the apex of their criminal careers, were running the risk of a very swift madir facing extremely long sentences.

Robinson is known in the underworld as "The Colonel" because of his organizational ability. McAvoy is also widely known in the underworld. The two are suspected of working together in the past.

But were there others? Two men living in Spain linked to the robbery are unreachable

because there is no extradition. There has been speculation about criminal financiers and other organizers for a robbery which, even at £2 million, would have been profitable.

None of the haul has reappeared, despite a record £2 million reward. Black said that he was told he would have to wait at least five years for the unspecified share. No payments could be made until the gang were sure the police had lost interest.

He thought the booty might have been hidden in a safe buried beneath concrete somewhere in Britain.

But 8,600 gold bars, the size of a crate, need a large hole. Suspicion fell on an escape route in Spain. It was 10 days before the defendants were arrested and the gold could have been flown out, transported by small boat from a secret port or driven across Europe piecemeal.

The gold could also be filtered on to the market by middlemen. The gang must have made some arrangement before the robbery to dispose of the spoils and their receiver might have been prepared to deal with the unexpected largesse.

Much will depend on how the defendants respond to their sentences. If the gold reappears it would affect their early release. If it does not Black may not be the only one who

Other criminals might try to reach the proceeds.

## Labour NEC writ threat

By Anthony Beving, Political Correspondent

Mr Michael Cook, the Labour Chief Whip, is threatening legal action against his party's national executive if it continues to ignore his pleas for an investigation of his constituency party at Bristol South (our Political Correspondent writes).

He said yesterday that his grievance dates back to last March when, he alleges, an improperly constituted annual general meeting elected officers who, he believes, have no constitutional authority.

Since then, the national executive of the Labour Party has refused twice to endorse action on the issue. In a

solicitor's letter considered by the party's organisation committee yesterday it was stated that the patience of Mr Cook and two others complainants was exhausted.

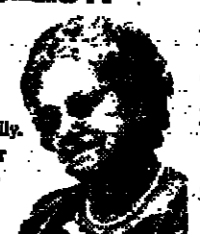
The letter says: "Unless within seven days we receive your committee's written assurance that active steps have been or will be immediately taken by your committee to resolve this matter and unless those steps are of a speedy and satisfactory nature, it is our clients' intention forthwith to institute proceedings against you".

The executive is due to meet tomorrow week.

## "I try to cope with being blind..."

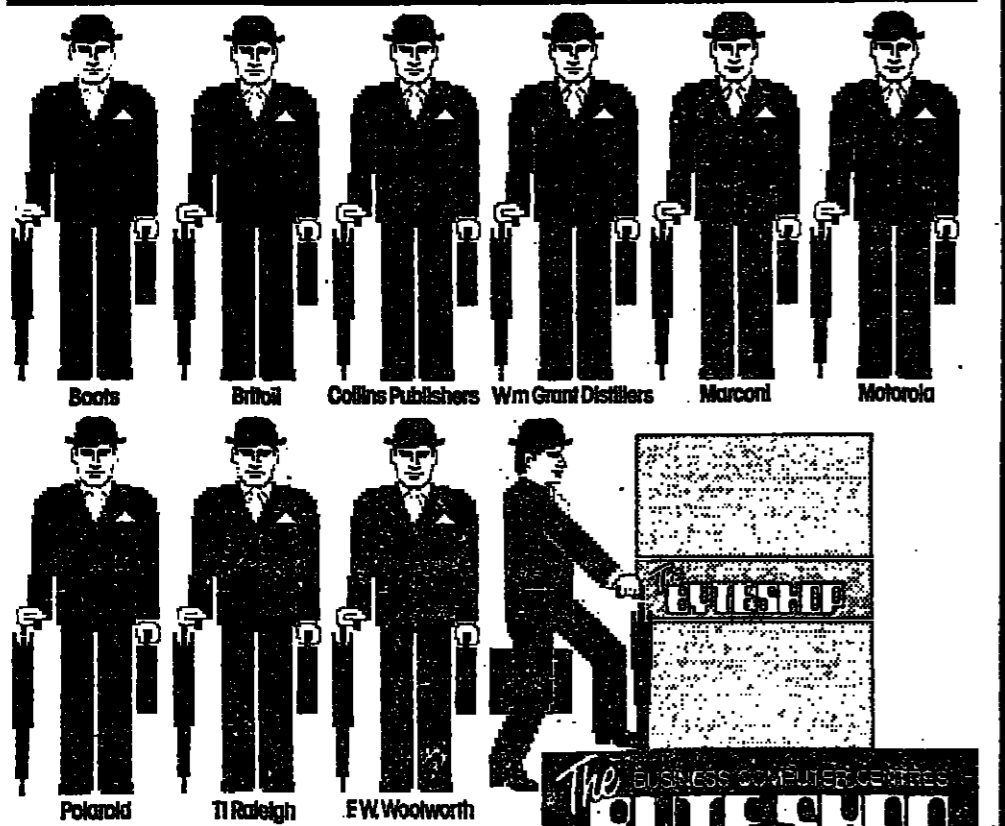
but it's not easy when you're alone

So many elderly blind people find their worst enemy is loneliness. Our full-time visitors bring regular help and companionship to many who have no other friends, no family. We also provide special equipment, pensions and grants for particular needs and we supply and maintain many more. But there is so much more we could be doing for lonely, elderly blind people. Please help! - remember our work when you make your Will.



MSB METROPOLITAN SOCIETY FOR THE BLIND  
282 WATERLOO RD., LONDON SE1 8RG  
(Registered under Mental Assistance Act 1960 and the Charities Act 1960)

## THE FIRST NAME BUSINESSMEN TURN TO FOR MICROCOMPUTERS



Businessmen like to look at all the options before they buy. Which is why their first stop for business computing is the Byte Shop. We've supplied the world's leading microcomputer systems and know-how to big business since 1977 - in fact we were the first IBM Authorized Dealers in the UK. So we don't have to manufacture reasons why you should buy a particular system.

We've the experience. The support staff. The service facilities. The training courses. And being nationwide we're close at hand.

We don't sell you a box, but an on-going partnership.

Whatever your needs turn to the Byte Shop, Britain's longest established, most respected microcomputer group. You'll find it very good company. Send off the coupon for our free brochure. Where Can You Count on Getting the Right Business Computer?

London 01-253 7000, Birmingham 021-253 7000, Manchester 061-253 7000, Nottingham 052-253 7000, Sheffield 054-253 7000, Bristol 0274-253 7000, Cardiff 0222-253 7000, Exeter 0392-253 7000, Gloucester 0432-253 7000, Ipswich 0473-253 7000, Leicester 0533-253 7000, Lincoln 0522-253 7000, Liverpool 051-253 7000, Loughborough 0457-253 7000, Luton 0458-253 7000, Milton Keynes 0494-253 7000, Newcastle 0275-253 7000, Northampton 0435-253 7000, Oxford 01865-253 7000, Peterborough 0470-253 7000, Reading 0493-253 7000, Southampton 0703-253 7000, Stevenage 0438-253 7000, Stoke-on-Trent 0782-253 7000, Sudbury 0438-253 7000, Swansea 0792-253 7000, Telford 0905-253 7000, Torquay 0393-253 7000, Walsley 0924-253 7000, Warrington 0925-253 7000, Warwick 0946-253 7000, Weymouth 01938-253 7000, Wigan 0562-253 7000, Wolverhampton 0902-253 7000, York 01904-253 7000.

150-160

## Hailsham against judges on television

By Frances Gibb  
Legal Affairs Correspondent

Lord Hailsham, of St Marylebone, the Lord Chancellor, should be allowed to appear on television in an interview on the subject of the law, he has said.

He said the matter has been considered several times and that the Lord Chancellor should be allowed to appear on television in an interview on the subject of the law, he has said.

He said the matter has been considered several times and that the Lord Chancellor should be allowed to appear on television in an interview on the subject of the law, he has said.

He said the matter has been considered several times and that the Lord Chancellor should be allowed to appear on television in an interview on the subject of the law, he has said.

He said the matter has been considered several times and that the Lord Chancellor should be allowed to appear on television in an interview on the subject of the law, he has said.

He said the matter has been considered several times and that the Lord Chancellor should be allowed to appear on television in an interview on the subject of the law, he has said.

He said the matter has been considered several times and that the Lord Chancellor should be allowed to appear on television in an interview on the subject of the law, he has said.

He said the matter has been considered several times and that the Lord Chancellor should be allowed to appear on television in an interview on the subject of the law, he has said.

He said the matter has been considered several times and that the Lord Chancellor should be allowed to appear on television in an interview on the subject of the law, he has said.

He said the matter has been considered several times and that the Lord Chancellor should be allowed to appear on television in an interview on the subject of the law, he has said.

He said the matter has been considered several times and that the Lord Chancellor should be allowed to appear on television in an interview on the subject of the law, he has said.

He said the matter has been considered several times and that the Lord Chancellor should be allowed to appear on television in an interview on the subject of the law, he has said.

He said the matter has been considered several times and that the Lord Chancellor should be allowed to appear on television in an interview on the subject of the law, he has said.

He said the matter has been considered several times and that the Lord Chancellor should be allowed to appear on television in an interview on the subject of the law, he has said.

He said the matter has been considered several times and that the Lord Chancellor should be allowed to appear on television in an interview on the subject of the law, he has said.

He said the matter has been considered several times and that the Lord Chancellor should be allowed to appear on television in an interview on the subject of the law, he has said.

He said the matter has been considered several times and that the Lord Chancellor should be allowed to appear on television in an interview on the subject of the law, he has said.

He said the matter has been considered several times and that the Lord Chancellor should be allowed to appear on television in an interview on the subject of the law, he has said.

He said the matter has been considered several times and that the Lord Chancellor should be allowed to appear on television in an interview on the subject of the law, he has said.

He said the matter has been considered several times and that the Lord Chancellor should be allowed to appear on television in an interview on the subject of the law, he has said.

He said the matter has been considered several times and that the Lord Chancellor should be allowed to appear on television in an interview on the subject of the law, he has said.

He said the matter has been considered several times and that the Lord Chancellor should be allowed to appear on television in an interview on the subject of the law, he has said.

He said the matter has been considered several times and that the Lord Chancellor should be allowed to appear on television in an interview on the subject of the law, he has said.

## Pakistani posed as cricket fan to set up £5.5m heroin plot, court is told

A wealthy Pakistani businessman posed as an ardent cricket fan to set up a heroin-smuggling operation, Ipswich Crown Court was told yesterday.

The seizure at Felixstowe, Suffolk, of the heroin, which had a street value of £5.5 million, was the biggest in Britain, the court was told.

Five men from the Birmingham area are accused of illegally importing 39.95 kilos of heroin in a consignment of brass ornaments from Karachi.

Muhammad Yasin, aged 28, Zahid Iqbal, aged 30, Asar Shar, aged 30, Azal Choudhry, aged 35, and his brother, Muhammad Choudhry, aged 34, all described as British citizens, pleaded not guilty.

Shan and Iqbal also denied a further charge of attempting to possess a controlled drug with intent to supply.

Mr David Cocks, QC, for the prosecution, named the "Mr Big" behind the operation as

Zulfikar Choudhry. He said Choudhry came to Britain last year on the pretext of following the Pakistani test team.

"This was the innocent part of the trip," Mr Cocks said. "The sinister part was his involvement in the import of socially lethal drugs."

Customs investigators found the heroin hidden in tubes inserted in the hollowed-out planks of five wooden packing cases unloaded from a German-registered cargo ship.

The drugs were removed and replaced with harmless brown powder before customs men, disguised as delivery drivers, drove the crates to their destination at a garage in Dennis Road, Sparkhill, Birmingham.

Mr Cocks said the five men before the court were arrested at different times after inquiries and surveillance on the garage in an operation code-named "neptune".

Three days before the first arrests Zulfikar Choudhry had telephoned one of the accused from Pakistan to ask if the five cases had arrived and to say he was arranging for the shipment of a further 30 cases.

The hearing continues today. Two former heroin addicts, John Leitchman, aged 30, and Leslie Metcalf, aged 31, admitted they were once regular heroin users when police raided their flats, both at Franklin Road, Harrogate, in June, York Crown Court heard yesterday.

The court was told the two men were now part of a local group set up to combat drug abuse in Harrogate.

The judge, Mr Raymond Dean, QC, deferred sentence for six months to see if the former addicts would stay away from drugs.

"If you slip back into the habit it will be a question of a substantial prison sentence for each of you," he said.

## Telecom investors get a taste of Stock Exchange's hectic life



The scene on the floor of the Stock Exchange (above) yesterday, the first day of trading in British Telecom shares and (below) Mr and Mrs Higgins, a newly married couple with an unorthodox source of funds (Photographs: John Manning).

## 'Now the bill can be paid'

By Paul Valley

Unseemly marks of condensation and perspiration clouded the plate glass windows which overlook the floor of the Stock Exchange in London by the time that trading in British Telecom shares closed at the extended time of 6pm last night.

For once, the traditional jostling and shoving of the dealers beneath was rivalled by the over-excited activity in the visitors' gallery. Hundreds of new British Telecom shareholders had gathered there to witness the workings of an institution that has provided them already with a profit of more than 90 per cent of their

initial investment of 50p a share. For many of them it was their first venture into the realm of risk-taking investment and the necessary capital had been obtained, in at least one case, from an unorthodox source.

A newly married couple had taken the £100 they needed to obtain the minimum issue of 200 shares from the money they had put on one side to pay the photographer for the album of photographs of their recent wedding.

"We'll be able to pay him now", Mr David Higgins, aged 32, who had taken a late lunch

with his wife, Lynda, to visit the Stock Exchange, said. The couple, who both work at a branch of the Midland Bank in the City, were determined to sell even before official notification of their allocation arrived in the post next week. "We might have been tempted to hang on to the shares", Mrs Higgins said. "But we need the cash. Still, it has been a good investment already."

Mr Robert Feltham, aged 35, an engineer in the international division of British Telecom, also intended to sell.

Market report, page 19



## Stores get ready for bumper Christmas

By Derek Harris, Commercial Editor

The Christmas shopping rush is a little late this year compared with 1983. But retailers are still convinced it will be a bumper Christmas for spending.

That picture emerged yesterday when final retail figures for spending in the shops in October showed not as sharp a downturn as had been indicated in earlier provisional figures.

The October retail volume sales index was 113.5 (1980: 100) compared with the provisional figure of 113.2.

It still leaves October sales below the high September index of 114.5 but the overall trend in sales is still upward. The three months from August to October showed a 1.5 per cent rise on the previous three months and was 4 per cent up on the same period last year.

Spending by value in October was up 8 per cent on the same month last year, indicating some start to Christmas spending during the month. But substantial Christmas spending began to show through only by mid-November at the 21 department stores of the John Lewis Partnership. Asda, the supermarket arm of Associated Dairies Group, said yesterday.

"While Christmas trade is picking up there is no sign of the early and major rise in

spending on the scale seen last year."

But given the rising trend in sales the Retail Consortium, trade body for most of the retailers, is still looking to improved Christmas sales compared with last year.

A late Christmas rush could put pressure on retailers to open on Sunday, thus running the risk of prosecutions by local authorities.

Habitat plans to open its two main central London stores on Sunday in the run-up to Christmas in addition to those at Wellingford, Maidstone and Canterbury.

John Lewis, one of the strongest trade critics of Sunday opening, is extending its weekly opening hours to catch more Christmas trade.

Some areas of high unemployment are doing unexpectedly well. The North East Co-operative Society, third largest retail society using the Co-op banner, said yesterday that non-food sales were going well even in the mining areas of mid-Northumberland.

Beer production in October jumped 12.4 per cent on annual comparison as public houses and shops started stocking up for Christmas, the Brewers Society said.

## Decision on lead-free petrol soon

British car and petrol manufacturers are expecting European environment ministers to decide later this week on a single grade of lead-free petrol to be introduced throughout the Continent (Colin Hughes writes).

Parliament will debate the lead-in-petrol issue tonight to give Mr William Waldegrave, Under Secretary of State at the Department of the Environment, a free hand at the European meeting on Thursday to press for all new cars to be built for lead-free petrol from January 1, 1989.

The United Kingdom Petroleum Industry Association said yesterday that it hoped European ministers would decide on one date, and resolve which grades of petrol would be used, so that both car manufacturers and oil refiners had time to invest and develop for the change.

Thursday's meeting is expected to decide that one grade of middle octane fuel, probably 95 (or about 3-star), should be introduced throughout Europe. The motor manufacturers, particularly would prefer retaining high and low-grade fuel - 92 (or about 2-star).

## Hormone implant for sex offender

A judge yesterday ordered a man who admitted sex offences against children to have an operation to take away his sexual drive.

After leaving Huddersfield Crown Court, West Yorkshire, Harry Horbury, aged 48, who had admitted three charges of gross indecency with girls aged 11 and 12 and two of indecently assaulting girls aged 11, was

taken to Halifax General Hospital.

He will spend a month there after having an implant in his groin that will release female hormones into his system.

Horbury, of Linton Road, Eastmoor, Wakefield, will have the implant renewed every three months.

After being told that Horbury was willing to have the treat-

ment, the judge deferred his decision until yesterday when he put Horbury on probation for three years on condition that he had the treatment.

● Hormone prescriptions, although the treatment of last resort, have become increasingly common in efforts to keep sex offenders out of prison (a Staff Reporter writes).

## The Queen gets plea against under-age Pill

The Queen has been sent a declaration by religious leaders recommending children should not be prescribed contraceptives without their parents' consent (Nicholas Timmins writes).

The declaration has been organized by Mrs Victoria Gillick, the mother of 10 children from Wisbech in Cambridgeshire, who is awaiting a Court of Appeal judgement in her case against the Cambridge Health Authority in which she is seeking legal backing for parents' right to be told.

## Best released on bail after being jailed

George Best, the footballer, was released on bail by a High Court judge yesterday pending his appeal against a 12-week prison sentence.

Best, 38, applied to the judge for bail after it was earlier refused by a stipendiary magistrate at Bow Street Magistrates' Court, central London, where he was sentenced to prison.

He is to appeal against the sentence, imposed for a drink-driving offence, assaulting a police officer, and failing to answer bail.

Mr Justice Skinner, sitting in

## Diplomat made false claims for expenses

A British diplomat made false claims because he believed that was a perquisite to which all Foreign Office staff were entitled.

But James Gilmartin, aged 48, first secretary (administration) at the British High Commission in Singapore, destroyed his career when he was caught. Bow Street magistrates in London were told yesterday that he "lost everything" for the sake of just over £1,000.

He was sentenced to eight weeks' imprisonment, suspended for a year.

His counsel Mr Richard Onslow, said: "It cost him 30 years' service in the Foreign Office, where he was highly regarded, a criminal record, and his pension."

The court was told that Gilmartin, who is married with two children, wrote in a letter to the Foreign Office: "I was under the totally misguided conception that subsistence allowances were perks of the job."

The court was told that from November 20 to December 20 last year Gilmartin was on a course in London. He claimed that he was living at the house of his parents-in-law in Northumberland and staying at the Civil Service Club in Great Scotland Yard, Mr Gerald Adams, for the prosecution, said.

He was, however, living at his home in Hertford, and commuting each day.



## 'Pocketwatch' displays currency rates

By Bill Johnstone, Technology Correspondent

An electronic terminal about the size of a pack of cigarettes and linked to Reuters business computers will display the exchange rates of all the key currencies on its small screen 24 hours a day at the touch of a button.

The unit, which will cost executives £50 a month, have their currency information updated every two minutes and allow the users to be in constant touch with the foreign currency market, whether at

home, in a restaurant or while travelling.

During the 24-hour cycle the unit provides the dollar exchange rate against sterling, the German mark, Swiss franc, yen and the French franc. New York and Hong Kong are still dealing after the London market has closed so users of the new Reuter service, called Pocketwatch, can check the Asian market before they leave home in the morning and the US market before going to bed.



On January 1st, 1985 a new name goes up over the door of many bank buildings throughout Africa, Asia and the Middle East.

On that day, The Standard Bank and The Chartered Bank formally adopt the name of their parent group—Standard Chartered.

The new name over the door simply underlines the fact that Standard Chartered gives you immediate access to one of the largest integrated branch networks in the world—over 2,000 branches, in more than 60 countries.

And it's intended to serve as a reminder that dealing with Standard Chartered offers international customers some very tangible benefits—including faster and more efficient cash transmission, more

competitive currency dealing on a 24-hour-a-day basis, and a knowledge of world markets, contacts and opportunities based on nearly 130 years of specialisation in international trade.

We can assure you that one thing won't change. The service.

And if you already deal with Standard Chartered you'll know just what that assurance can mean, in helping you to do overseas business with fewer problems and higher profits.

If, on the other hand, you haven't yet discovered the Standard Chartered difference, there'll never be a better time to do so than now.

Because we know that having a new name is not enough, unless we earn one as well.

# Standard Chartered

Direct banking, worldwide

Standard Chartered Bank PLC, Head Office: 10 Clements Lane, London EC4N 7AB.

recreational Gardening Bill, to establish in legislation that allotment gardens were recreations, was given a second reading in the House of Lords. A Government spokesman said the Bill was unnecessary and a case of putting the cart before the horse. It could be argued that

صكنا من الارض

## £315,000 damages after fall

Mr Alan Stratton, aged 22, was awarded £315,000 damages in the High Court yesterday for an accident that has left him paralysed and blind in one eye.

Mr Stratton, who was aged 17 at the time, was working as a heating engineer and fell through the roof of the building he was working on in Ascot, Berkshire, in June, 1980.

He suffered very severe head and spinal injuries and is confined to a wheelchair.

The damages and costs are to be paid by Coolrite, of Seymour Place, Westminster, London, who denied liability.

## Robbery charge

Mr Andrew Stevenson, aged 33, of Ashfield Road, Finchley, north London, and Mr Sean Buckley, aged 30, of Stamford Hill, north London, were charged yesterday with robbery and conspiracy to rob a Brinks-Mat security van at Merstham, Surrey, last Thursday. They were remanded in custody for three days.

## Skinner accused

Royal Navy Commander Colin Hamilton, of Devonport, Devon, is accused of negligently causing the death of a Royal Naval School cadet, HMS Jupiter, by stranding on the Thames on June 13 when she slipped her berth and was swept into London Bridge.

## Art connoisseur

Mr Edward James, the millionaire art connoisseur and godson of King Edward VIII, of West Dean, near Chichester, West Sussex, died on Sunday at San Remo, Italy. He was 77.

## Marilyn fined

The pop star Marilyn was yesterday fined £125 by magistrates at Basingstoke for driving without reasonable consideration and speeding on the M3, his second motoring conviction in a week.

## Tapestry tales

Orkney is making a tapestry to depict all aspects of its history compiled from squares of needlework sent in from its islands. When completed it will hang in Kirkwall Town Hall.

## Axe head curb

The National Trust is taking steps to stop people from hunting for stone axe heads at the 5,000-year-old Stone Age Axe Factories on Pike O'Sickle in the Langdales, Lake District.

## Sizewell reactor workers 'risk double planned radiation dose'

By Pearce Wright, Science Editor

The exposure of workers to radiation at the proposed Sizewell pressurized water reactor (PWR) nuclear power station in Suffolk would be more than twice that estimated in the plans of the Central Electricity Generating Board, according to evidence submitted yesterday to the public inquiry into the plant.

The conclusion is contained in a study of exposure to radiation of power station workers at plants of the same type operating in France.

The analysis was made by M. Jean-Claude Zerbib, a radiation protection engineer, who works for the trade union CFDT. He is a representative on the French Government's Casteing Commission that is examining the question of disposing of radioactive wastes.

The findings form one of the key documents in the Sizewell PWR Consortium of Trade Unions and Local Authorities is submitting to the inquiry.

M. Zerbib explained yesterday the reasons for the high levels of exposure from PWRs in France. It is well known that PWR reactors create a higher level of exposure for workers than the British-type of gas-cooled reactors. It is inherent in the difference of design.

M. Zerbib said exposures to power station workers could be divided between the dose during normal operations and that received during the weeks

when fuel changing and maintenance was going on. One-fifth of the annual exposure was during normal operations.

The figure that M. Zerbib challenged was a so-called target set by the generating board which would put the exposure of workers to radiation at 200 rems a year. M. Zerbib said French experience showed doses in practice to be 430 rems.

He added that that was even with the use of special equipment, such as robots, to carry out work in parts of the plant where exposure levels were highest.

Mr Dennis Murphy, British Nuclear Fuels personnel and administration manager, told Chester magistrates yesterday that the company's plant at Capenhurst, near Chester, enriched uranium for nuclear submarines (our Chester Correspondent writes). He was giving evidence in the trial of nine women peace protesters accused of criminal damage at the plant in March.

Questioned by one of the defendants, Miss Marion Hersh, of Brighton, Mr Murphy said the building allegedly damaged was in a restricted area known as A3. He added: "The A3 plant produces enriched uranium for the Ministry of Defence. It will be used to fuel Trident nuclear submarines."

The hearing was adjourned until today.



Mrs Elizabeth Green, aged 57, outside the Co-op shop she worked in for 22 years until 1962. The shop has been moved five miles to the Beamish Open Air Museum, co Durham, and she is working in the shop again as a guide.

## Drug squad sets up anonymous phone link

Scotland Yard's drug squad opened a confidential telephone line yesterday to encourage the public to pass on information about drug dealers and the illicit drug markets in London (our Crime Reporter writes).

The system is similar to a confidential telephone line used by the police in Belfast to try to combat terrorism. There, posters and newspaper advertisements were used to spread knowledge of the line.

Anyone who rings 01-230 2121 will hear a recorded message: "Drugs information line. If you have any information which you feel might help police to combat drug abuse... Callers are told to pass information to the answerphone."

Det Chief Sup Roy Penrose, head of the drug squad, said the system would reach people who might have information but were reluctant to come face to face with the police.

## Police drop damages claim over Yard HQ

A five-year legal wrangle over a Scotland Yard claim for damages concerning its headquarters building, said to have totalled more than £5 million, has been settled (our Home Affairs Correspondent writes).

The Yard has abandoned its action against Chapman Taylor Partners, the architects, and the Bylander Waddell Partnership, the structural engineers. The hearing into the alleged defects in the granite cladding of New Scotland Yard was due to be heard in the High Court next month.

The Metropolitan Police has also abandoned its claim for damages against the Greater London Council Mr A D Gordon-Brown, the Metropolitan Police receiver, has agreed to pay the GLC £50,000 as a contribution towards its costs of defending the court action. No damages were paid by Chapman Taylor Partners or the Bylander Waddell Partnership, a spokesman for the architects said.

## Temple Bar move opposed

A £1 million scheme to move the decaying Temple Bar monument, thought to be designed by Sir Christopher Wren, from Theobalds Park, Enfield, north London, to the steps of St Pauls is being opposed by the Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission.

In spite of offers of £250,000 each from the Department of the Environment and the National Heritage Memorial Fund, the commission told a public inquiry yesterday that it would resist the move because of the cost to the public.

But the trustees of the Temple Bar, which was moved from its original site across Fleet Street in 1878, claim that a further £500,000 could be raised through City institutions and the American Bar Association.

## EEC food surpluses: 2

## Strong dollar and Russians can ease grain crisis

In the second of three articles on the EEC food mountains, JOHN YOUNG, Agriculture Correspondent, examines the problems of grain and livestock producers.

Last month, the Ministry of Agriculture disclosed with near disbelief that this year's grain harvest was expected to be little short of 27 million tonnes, almost a quarter more than last year's record. It was a formidable technical achievement, but presenting no less formidable an economic headache.

For British growers were not alone in their success. EEC cereal production in 1984 is estimated to be about 148 million tonnes, with wheat production up from 55 million to 70 million tonnes.

Two things prevent the cereals crisis from reaching the proportions of the dairy industry. First, grain can always be sold somewhere in the world, if the price is right, especially if, as usually happens, the Soviet harvest fails to come up to expectations.

The other is the strength of the dollar, which has brought EEC prices more or less into line with the world market. In recent weeks the European Commission has been in the unusual position of not having to pay export subsidies, thus

saving money and being spared the opprobrium of American producers who regularly accuse it of stealing their markets by "dumping".

Whatever happens to exchange rates in the coming months, the Commission is determined on a policy of price restraint. It has introduced "guarantee thresholds", whereby the intervention price is reduced by 1 per cent for every million tonnes by which production exceeds a stipulated target. That means intervention prices will fall by 5 per cent next year.

But there is considerable uncertainty over how far prices need to fall in relative terms before production decreases.

Realists, however, concede that artificially high grain prices have distorted the balance between grain and livestock.

It is time, they say, to accept that about 70 per cent of grain ends up as animal food.

Arable and dairy farmers may face an uncertain future but, by comparison, they have had it too good for too long. Pig producers are emerging from a prolonged price depression and, given the fecundity of sows and the consequent disinclination in Brussels to offer even minimal price support, the difficulties could well recur.

The poultry industry, which made great strides in the 1960s and 1970s in producing alternatives to red meat at highly

competitive prices, is threatened by French and German competition, especially since the Government has been forced to drop the import ban which it had maintained, unconvincedly, because of the fowl pest threat.

Despite competition from New Zealand, British sheep farmers have enjoyed two or three relatively good years since the reintroduction of a deficiency payment, which has virtually doubled their returns. But the "variable premium" paid to beef cattle farmers is widely seen as an unfair subsidy, reflecting British producers' failure to adapt to changing tastes.

Tomorrow: Spain and Portugal

# Dixons

## Unbeatable Video Deals!

### SUPERB QUALITY SAISHO

FREEZE-FRAME & PAUSE  
SOFT-TOUCH CONTROLS  
REMOTE CONTROL

Guaranteed Unbeatable **£349.99**

**SAISHO VHS Remote Control**

You'll enjoy truly superlative performance at a phenomenal Dixons price from this outstanding video recorder. And for your money you're getting an armchair control of play, forward/reverse, picture search, freeze-frame and stop. There's a 14-day programme timer and the controls have been specially designed for ease of operation. Model: VR705

NO DEPOSIT INSTANT CREDIT, ONLY £15 MONTHLY WITH CHARGE CARD. TYPICAL APR 29.8%

### TOP BRAND VHS

**SHARP VHS Remote Control**

This superlative hi-tech video recorder is a space-saving front-loader with remote control and a seven-day timer. Among many outstanding features are one-touch recording, ten-times normal speed picture search, auto play back and rewind. Model: VC 482. Dixons List Price £399.99

NO DEPOSIT INSTANT CREDIT, ONLY £15 MONTHLY WITH CHARGE CARD. TYPICAL APR 29.8%

### HITACHI BARGAINS

**VHS Front-Loader**

Stylish budget-priced video with space-saving front-loading design. 14-day programme timer. Instant Record and freeze frame. High-speed picture search. Soft-touch controls. Model: VT33

NO DEPOSIT INSTANT CREDIT, ONLY £17 MONTHLY WITH CHARGE CARD. TYPICAL APR 29.8%

**Also HITACHI VHS Twin-Speed Infra-Red Remote Control** Model: VT35. Dixons List Price £599.99. Guaranteed Unbeatable £499.99

### VIDEO SUPERBUYS

**AKAI Infra-Red Remote Control Twin-Speed Multi-Programme VHS Video 4-programme timer. Model: VS4**

Guaranteed Unbeatable **£449.99**

NO DEPOSIT INSTANT CREDIT, ONLY £19 MONTHLY WITH CHARGE CARD. TYPICAL APR 29.8%

**AKAI Infra-Red Remote Control VHS Video Model VS1**

Guaranteed Unbeatable **£399.99**

**JVC VHS 14-day timer, instant-record (patent) Model: VR-D10. Dixons List Price £399.99**

Guaranteed Unbeatable **£389.99**

**PALMASONIC VHS-SAVE £50 Model: NV200. Dixons List Price £449.99**

Guaranteed Unbeatable **£399.99**

### VIDEO UNDER £250

**3 FREE L750 Tapes** (Dixons Price £14.99)

**SANYO Beta Format**

Eight-day programme timer complete with serial facility. Seven-times normal picture search. Reverse playback. Eight-channel tuner. Soft-touch transport control. Still picture playback. 8-button electronic varactor tuner. Model: VTC5150. Dixons List Price £299.99

Guaranteed Unbeatable **£249.99**

NO DEPOSIT INSTANT CREDIT, ONLY £11 MONTHLY WITH CHARGE CARD. TYPICAL APR 29.8%

### Dixons Video Tape Deals

**SCOTCH FREE** Lifetime Removable Scotch Free Video Tapes

AGFA FREE £1 Video Voucher for use at Victoria Video

AGFA FREE £1 Video Voucher for use at Victoria Video

AGFA FREE £1 Video Voucher for use at Victoria Video

## Dixons

280 BRANCHES NATIONWIDE

01-581 2268

We guarantee you can't buy better this Christmas

**£750**

NO DEPOSIT INSTANT CREDIT

Now you can have up to £750 Instant Credit with Charge Card. Typical APR 29.8%.

# The Dublin summit

## Kohl backs Thatcher as wrangle starts over EEC enlargement

From Ian Murray, Dublin

Protected by an anti-terrorist screen round Dublin Castle, the 10 leaders of the EEC yesterday fought over the conditions for Europe's two newest democracies to join the Community.

By this evening they are meant to have found a way to drain the EEC's wine lake, smoothed the way of Spain and Portugal into the Community by 1986, settled the British budget problem once and for all, agreed on the economic and social situation, prepared a common position towards the second Reagan Administration, plotted European union and taken steps to stop famine in Africa.

It is an ambitious programme and Dr Garret FitzGerald, the Prime Minister of the Irish Republic, is already smarting from criticism from an American journalist that he has ill-prepared this summit and that failure is inevitable. His personal spokesman described the charge angrily as "a load of rubbish", but could not deny the negotiating enormity of the task ahead.

FitzGerald was also running a poor second best to Mrs Thatcher in grabbing everyone's attention. For security reasons, she alone travelled by helicopter from the airport to the lunch with Mr Patrick Hillery, the Irish President, and then into the old exercise yard of Dublin Castle, for the meeting. Even inside the castle's fastness she was exposed to any terrorist attempt for a mere 25 yards.

The other heads of government drove in a fleet of Mercedes from the President's palace to the castle, through the roadblocks and massed ranks of police in the city centre. Terrorism was one subject on the agenda of the Foreign Ministers at the summit, "but", said an official, "the less you hear about it the more you can assume they have agreed".

There was a hint from the Irish spokesman of how forthcoming the final statements might be. Although Mrs Thatcher had been seen stepping from a brown RAF Westland Wessex into the castle yard, he would go no further than to say that if journalists thought someone had been seen arriving by helicopter they were entitled to think so.

Perhaps because the main subject under discussion was wine, Mrs Thatcher was wearing an outfit described by her spokesman as "claret". Like the other leaders, she had to immerse herself in the subject from the beginning, with a study of a new paper of compromises put together by Dr FitzGerald after his weekend visits to Paris and Rome.

The paper was remarkably similar to previous ones, insisting on a method of obligatory

distillation for surplus production - a formula which has so far run into total Italian opposition. The best hope was that the kind of intense political pressure obtainable only at summits would be sufficient to force a breakthrough.

Over dinner last night Dr FitzGerald meant to move the subject away from the excesses of the past towards the possibilities of the future. In a discussion on the special report on European union he was to sound out how far down the road to integration the other countries were prepared to go.

Mrs Thatcher, branded with the Danes and the Greeks as being in opposition to the ideas, was to insist that it would be better to get on with completing the Common Market they all belonged to, rather than to talk about new treaties.

Earlier in the debate on economic policy, she had pressed a similar argument. She was not impressed by an appeal from Dr FitzGerald for a common reflation. National economies had to be put right nationally, she said, and the Community could help by opening internal borders, harmonizing standards and integrating new technology.

There was broad support for this approach from Herr Helmut Kohl, the West German Chancellor. "We are being outgunned," he said.



Wave of hope: Mr Herbert Blaize, New National Party leader, waves leaving home on Carriacou island before polling yesterday in Grenada's first election since 1976. Voting was calm under the eyes of US officials and Caribbean troops who invaded in October 1983.

### Diplomatic pressure in the Middle East

## Cairo joins chorus for crisis conference

From Christopher Walker, Cairo

Egypt yesterday added its considerable weight to the growing call in the Arab world for the immediate staging of an international conference on the Middle East, which would involve the full participation of the Soviet Union.

The unexpected move - regarded as a significant change in the bargaining stance of the largest Arab country - came in a strongly-worded joint communiqué issued at the close of the three-day visit here by King Hussein of Jordan, his first since Egypt signed its peace treaty with Israel.

The addition of Egypt to the list of those nations demanding an international conference was seen as leading to a possible expanded role for Moscow in Middle East diplomacy after years of American dominance.

Although successive Israeli governments have flatly rejected Jordanian demands for such a conference under United Nations auspices, the Egyptian move was thought likely to increase pressure on the United States, either to change its opposition to a conference or to come forward with a new peace initiative of its own.

Yesterday's communiqué confirmed Egyptian and Jordanian support for the Palestine Liberation Organization as the sole legitimate representative of the Palestinian people and spoke of the organization being granted a role in determining a future for the Palestinians "as they see fit".

The careful language was interpreted as a significant departure from the terms of the Camp David accords which gave no role to the PLO. It followed news that the PLO chairman, Mr Yasser Arafat, is soon to make an official visit here.

Mr Kamal Hassan Ali, the Egyptian Prime Minister, was later asked whether the communiqué and Cairo's endorsement of the five-point peace plan proposed at last week's meeting of the Palestine National Council meant Egypt no longer respected the Camp David accords. "We respect Camp David and respect our signature on it, but with our own interpretation on it," he replied.

There was a suggestion among Arab sources that Egypt's switch might open the way to a long-term reconciliation with Syria. President Assad is also a strong supporter of an international forum for the participation of the Soviet Union, one of the permanent members of the UN Security Council.

Senior aides of President Mubarak went out of their way

yesterday to deny suggestions that another Arab state - Syria or Libya - had planned to launch an air attack against Parliament when it was being addressed by the Jordanian monarch on Sunday.

The reports, on the front page of the semi-official *Al-Ahram*, reawakened fears here of an armed clash with Libya.

President Mubarak's decision to drop his earlier scepticism about an international conference was taken as cementing the formation of an alliance of conservative Arab states willing to promote talks with Israel over the occupied West Bank.

The joint communiqué published soon after King Hussein's departure from Amman, said in its key paragraph: "The two sides agreed on the importance of convening an international peace conference under the supervision of the UN, in which all parties concerned, including the PLO, would participate."

There have been repeated reports from official sources that King Hussein will soon pay an official visit to Moscow. American diplomats in Amman are worried that he might be weakening the pro-Western stance of his policy.

One of the main themes of the Mubarak-Hussein summit has been the pressing need for Arab unity. This has been reinforced by hints from senior

officials that the Syrian Golan Heights, annexed by Israel in 1981, should also appear on the agenda of future negotiations.

● **Tel Aviv:** Mr Shimon Peres, Israel's Prime Minister, invited King Hussein to drop the proposal for an international conference and instead to meet him without preconditions (Moshe Brilliant writes).

Speaking in the Knesset in Jerusalem, Mr Peres promised that any ideas would be seriously considered. He was giving the assurance with the entire Government, indicating that the hardline Likud wing subscribed to the formulation.

Mr Peres said Security Council resolution 242 of 1967, which calls for a withdrawal of Israeli forces from territory occupied in the Six-Day War, could be a basis for negotiation but not a precondition.

● **NAQOURA:** Lebanon yesterday submitted a plan for the deployment of its army in the south at the seventh session of talks on Israeli troop withdrawal from the region, conference spokesmen said (Reuters reports).

The Israeli spokesman, Colonel Yona Gazit, welcomed the move. "We are glad that the Lebanese delegation responded to our many requests to deal with military matters."

## Hammer to talk with Chernenko

Moscow (Reuters) - Mr Armand Hammer, aged 86, head of Occidental Petroleum, will meet President Chernenko today to try to arrange regular meetings between US and Soviet leaders.

Mr Hammer, who has met every Kremlin leader except President Andropov, yesterday visited the US Ambassador to Moscow, Mr Arthur Hartman.

Mr Mikhail Gorbachev, the Kremlin second-in-command, discussed US-Soviet trade and economic links yesterday with Mr Dwayne Andreas, an American businessman.

## Kabul replaces defence chief

Islamabad (Reuters) President Babrak Karmal named the Army Chief of Staff, Brigadier General Nazam Mohammad, as defence minister, replacing Lieutenant-General Abdul Qadir, Kabul Radio reported.

A Revolutionary Council announcement said General Qadir, who became defence minister in September 1982, had been appointed a vice-chairman of the Revolutionary Council Presidium headed by Mr Karmal.

## Poison gift for journalists

Paris (AFP) - Greenpeace sent bottles of deadly poison as an unusual present to 30 journalists, the French environment Ministry and the British Embassy here.

Each bottle contained two litres of titanium dioxide, which it said industry pours daily into the North Sea, English Channel and the Seine.

## Moro review

Rome - A heavily guarded appeals court began reviewing the sentences handed out last year to 63 Red Brigades guerrillas convicted of kidnapping and killing in 1978 Aldo Moro, the Christian Democrat leader. Half the defendants are serving life terms.

## Mafia revenge

Palermo (Reuters) - A former Mafia member who turned police informer in 1972 is in a coma after being shot by two men outside his home. His mother and sister, returning from church with him, were wounded.

## 25 executed

Tehran (Reuters) - Twenty five drug smugglers and dealers were hanged at dawn in Tehran's Qasr Prison, Tehran radio reported.

## Blowfly blow

Sydney (Reuters) - Five million mutant flies are being set free in Australia to control sheep blowfly, which costs graziers \$100 million a year. It is hoped the blowfly, which mate only once, will mix with the genetically altered variety and their offspring die.

## Correction

The Attorney-General of Australia is Senator Gareth Evans, not Mr Ian Temby, as stated on November 28. Mr Temby is the Federal Director of Public Prosecutions.

### Chemical disaster

## Security to be tighter in Britain

By Thomson Prentice Science Correspondent

Methyl isocyanate, the chemical which caused the death of more than 300 people in Bhopal, central India, yesterday, is considered so dangerous that any British company using or storing it would have to file contingency plans to deal with the consequences of a leakage.

Colourless, odourless and highly volatile, its most lethal aspect in the event of an escape into the atmosphere is that it would probably be impossible to contain within a factory or warehouse.

Stringent regulations governing the use of the chemical have been in existence for more than a decade and are to be tightened again early next year.

The introduction of new legislation would make it obligatory for companies storing more than one ton of the liquid to notify the Health and Safety Inspectorate. Inspectors would make regular visits and liaise with local authorities to maintain safety.

In fact no British company now uses methyl isocyanate and only one European company, Bayer of Cologne, produces it.

## 113 still critically ill in Mexico

Mexico City (AFP) - Some 113 people remain in a critical condition from burns suffered in last month's gas explosions here which killed 452. A Ministry of the Interior statement said 203 people were still in hospital in a less serious condition. The cause of the blasts remains uncertain.

Bayer has a British branch, at Mersham, Berkshire, where a spokesman said yesterday: "The processes used to manufacture and apply this chemical are different from those used in India. It is not stored under pressure in Europe, as it is in India. Our company has used it in Germany for almost 20 years without incident."

Methyl isocyanate was last produced in Britain about 10 years ago. Dr Peter Merriman of the Chemical Industries Association, said. But he would not disclose who the makers were or where they were based.

"I do not want to cause unnecessary alarm," he said.

## Tanker ablaze after Gulf missile attack

Bahrain (Reuters) - A Cypriot supertanker heading for Iran to load oil was hit by a missile and left blazing in the Gulf yesterday, ending a six-week lull in attacks on shipping in the Iran-Iraq war.

Shipping sources said three of the 27 crew on board the 189,405-ton tanker *Minotaur* were missing after the attack 40 miles south of the main Iranian oil terminal of Kharg Island.

In Baghdad, an Iraqi military spokesman said Iraqi jets had hit a "large naval target" on a mission aimed at continuing the blockade of Kharg Island and other Iranian ports.

Iran, which depends on income from oil to finance its four-year-old war with Iraq, recently launched a big effort to sell more oil. Diplomats in

Tehran estimate Iran's oil exports have more than doubled over the past two months to more than two million barrels a day.

The *Minotaur*, which was able to carry more than 380,000 tonnes of oil, was believed to be the largest vessel hit so far in the Gulf shipping war, shipping sources said.

At least three salvage tugs were believed to be heading towards the *Minotaur*. The tanker had been one of several dozen ships lying outside the Gulf off the port of Fujairah in the United Arab Emirates when it was chartered last week.

The *Minotaur* was the forty-third merchant vessel hit in attacks this year by Iran or Iraq. The last attack on a tanker was on October 15.

## Draw after 13 moves in Moscow

Moscow (AP) - Anatoly Karpov and Gari Kasparov yesterday played their quickest draw so far in the world chess title contest here, the 29th game lasting only 13 moves.

Kasparov, the challenger, who is trailing Karpov, defending champion by 0-5, offered the draw.

Twenty-ninth game  
White: Karpov, Black: Kasparov  
1. Nf3 Nf6 2. Nc3 Nc6 3. Bb5 Bc5 4. Bxc6 Bxc6 5. Bb5 Bc5 6. Bxc6 Bxc6 7. Bb5 Bc5 8. Bxc6 Bxc6 9. Bb5 Bc5 10. Bxc6 Bxc6 11. Bb5 Bc5 12. Bxc6 Bxc6 13. Bb5 Bc5 Draw agreed.

● **SALONIKA:** By defeating Colombia 3½ to ½, England moved into second place in the Chess Olympiad here where the 13th round games were completed yesterday. With 34½ points they are a point ahead of the United States. Hungary (32½) are fourth and Romania (31) fifth. The gold medal is in the hands of the Soviet Union (38½) already. The deciding games for the lower places will be played today.

Thirteenth round results  
Hungary 2½, Philippines 2, Colombia 1½, England 3½, Yugoslavia 2½, Holland 1½, China 2½, Poland 1½, Argentina 1½, Bulgaria 2½, Australia 1, France 2 (one game unfinished), Iceland 2, Denmark 2, Sweden 1½, Spain 2½, Brazil 3½, Switzerland 1½, Norway 2½, Belgium 1½.

Women's 13th round results  
England 1½, Romania 1½, Brazil 1, Bulgaria 2, Sweden 1½, W Germany 1½, Spain 3, Colombia 0, Canada 2, Switzerland 1, France 2½, Finland 1½.

## Share rush on the Bosphorus

From Rasit Gardilek, Ankara

Turks turned out in strength yesterday to grab a share of the revenues of the suspension bridge spanning the European and Asian sides of the Bosphorus, the first of the state assets to be privatized by Mr Turgut Ozal, the Turkish Prime Minister.

The sale of revenue partnership certificates of differing values totalling about \$10 million was completed within hours of their issue, according to the state radio.

In a statement Mr Ozal said the enthusiasm for the shares was a sign of the public's trust in his Government's economic policies. The controversial sale of the revenues of profitable state concerns as a means of creating funds for further investment was an important part of Mr Ozal's campaign platform in the general election 13 months ago.

However, the parliamentary Opposition which has opposed the idea all along, was as hostile as ever to the sale. The Populist Party censured the Government for proceeding with the sale yesterday without waiting for the verdict of the Constitutional Court on the Populist Party's application to block it.

Mr Ozal, encouraged by the result, is preparing for the issue of further shares



Giving thanks: Bishop Tutu delivering his Washington sermon in which he expressed gratitude to those protesting against Pretoria's "evil and immoral" policies. Sixteen people, including five congressmen, have been arrested outside the South African Embassy.

## Sri Lanka violence toll tops 270

From Our Correspondent, Colombo

Twenty suspected Tamil separatists held in an army camp were shot dead in an attempted breakout, official sources said yesterday as the death toll in two weeks of ethnic-related violence in Sri Lanka rose to more than 270.

The escape attempt on Sunday at the Vavuniya camp, about 160 miles north of Colombo, came as militants opened fire on the post, killing a sentry and wounding two soldiers, according to a radio report. Officials said four prisoners escaped into the

surrounding jungle in the northern province of Jaffna, where authorities have been arming non-Tamil civilians to fight off any new raids.

The Government denied reports in a government-controlled newspaper that a 100-strong group of rebels had attacked Talaimannar, from where the Indo-Sri Lanka ferry operates. A spokesman said some Tamils had thrown firecrackers at Sinhalese fishermen and also burnt some of their huts. A police party which went to the scene fired at the youths, killing one of them.

In another incident at Talaimannar, a number of youths who landed in two boats escaped into the jungle, but police destroyed their boats.

Officials said that 13 separatists had also been killed in two separate battles near Vavuniya, and one sentry was shot dead by a sniper.

The latest official reports brought to 277 the number of people reported killed since mid-November.

● **BERNE:** The Swiss Government insisted yesterday that about 1500 Tamil separatists who are seeking asylum would be returned eventually to Sri Lanka, but for the time being no one would be sent home (AP reports).

## Reagan turns to Africa amid anti-Pretoria mood

From Nicholas Ashford, Washington

President Reagan yesterday diverted his attention from arms control talks and the debate over the federal budget to the problems of racial unrest and starvation in Africa.

He met Mr Chester Crocker, Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs, who briefed him on Namibia and the continuing turmoil inside South Africa.

Later, the President saw members of congressional delegation which has just returned from a fact-finding tour of Ethiopia. The meetings followed growing demonstrations in the United States against Pretoria's racial policies and the Reagan Administration's "constructive engagement" with South Africa.

Protests, which have held every day outside the South African Embassy here since November 21, spread to consul-

ates and commercial offices in other parts of the country.

Sixteen people, including five black congressmen, have deliberately got themselves arrested outside the Embassy as part of an orchestrated attempt to focus the public's attention on the situation.

On Sunday, Bishop Desmond Tutu, the Nobel peace laureate, praised the protesters in a sermon he delivered at Washington's Anglican cathedral. "Whatever you do to protest this evil system does not go without notice among those for whom it has been done."

Sensitive to criticisms that the Reagan Administration is far too lenient with South Africa, Mr Crocker sought to demonstrate that "constructive engagement" had achieved positive results for black South Africans.

## Stockholm talks may be at turning point

Stockholm (Reuters) - The 35-country European Disarmament Conference agreed yesterday on a new working structure which delegates from all sides said it would enable it to begin serious negotiations on reducing the risk of war in Europe.

This could be a "turning point", the US ambassador to Stockholm, Mr James Goodby, said in a written statement. The Soviet Ambassador, Mr Oleg Grinevsky, agreed it will certainly contribute to a more favourable international climate.

Soon the lions of Singapore will have plenty to roar about. Starting January 16th 1985, Air Canada is flying to Bombay and Singapore. Flights leave London Heathrow at the civilised hour of 11.45. Every Wednesday, Friday and Saturday. The only direct morning flights.

Book now and an Apex return fare to Singapore could cost as little as \$604. Not much to pay for the good old Canadian hospitality that makes flights so good you won't want to get off!

For full details of Air Canada's flights and fares to Singapore, see your travel agent or ring Air Canada direct on: 01-759 2656, 021-643 9807, 061-236 9111 and 041-352 1511.

**AIR CANADA**  
Intercontinental

**Singapore '85**

## Labour split as Hawke and Hayden differ over poll failure

From Our Correspondent, Melbourne

Australia's Labour Government was divided yesterday over why it had failed so badly in Saturday's election. There was a swing of 1.7 per cent against, compared with opinion poll predictions of between 2.5 and 3.3 per cent in the Government's favour.

Mr Bob Hawke, Australia's Prime Minister, said he was satisfied that the majority of the abnormally high number of invalid votes cast, 6.9 per cent of the total, had been intended for Labour. In the previous Parliament, Labour had a 25-seat majority, which is likely to fall by as many as 10 seats after Saturday's poll.

Mr Bill Hayden, the Foreign Minister, did not agree with Mr Hawke. He said invalid votes were not the only reason. "To argue that that's all that there is in this problem is to start erecting an alibi with much thin shelling around it," Mr Hayden said.

He described the result as dreadful and a failure. After meeting Mr Hawke yesterday, he said: "I have quite willingly undertaken to make no further such comment. But I made it very clear to the Prime Minister there is no way in the world in which I withdraw."

It seemed that Labour voters were almost exclusively vulnerable to making mistakes and that the really bright voters voted for the Liberal Party, Mr Hayden said. He could not accept that Saturday's result should serve as a warning to the

Government which it would be wise to recognize.

Earlier this year, Mr Hayden formed a centre-left faction within the party which some commentators saw as a possible future threat to Mr Hawke.

The number of invalid votes was nearly three times the previous highest figure. Mr Mick Young, the special Minister for State responsible for electoral matters, said he believed a majority of these were intended for Labour.

Many blame the voting system introduced for the Senate. Under the procedure, largely Mr Young's responsibility, instead of filling in every square on the Senate ballot paper, voters were invited to put a figure 1 in a box above the Senate team of their choice.

The system was widely publicized on television and in newspapers, but many took this to mean that the same procedure could be followed for the House of Representatives. Voters were, in fact, required to fill in every box on the ballot paper.

Mr Hawke was back at his desk in Canberra yesterday preparing for the new Government's first caucus meeting next week when his cabinet will be sworn in.

Mr Andrew Peacock, leader of the Opposition, is planning a meeting of the enlarged parliamentary Liberal Party in Canberra on Friday. He will have at least 11 new MPs.

Counting continues in the doubtful parliamentary and Senate seats. Final results for both Houses may not be known until the end of the week.



Aftermath: Bomb disposal experts examine the wrecked embassy car after their colleague's death

## Athens bomb kills disposal expert

From Mario Modiano, Athens

A Greek bomb disposal expert was killed yesterday while trying to defuse one of the explosive devices planted in four Iraqi Embassy cars in Athens.

Later the police decided to take no further risks and detonated the other three devices by remote control. Two of them were under vehicles parked outside the embassy in the residential district of Psychiko, and the third was under the car of the embassy's commercial attaché at Halandri, a suburb nearby.

Police identified the dead man as Ioannis Kotsis, aged 54. They said he had been called in when the driver of the Iraqi Embassy car, a Toyota station wagon, felt there was something wrong after driving

off. He saw the bomb when he opened the bonnet and alerted the police.

Athens has long been a hotbed of Arab in-fighting. A car bomb exploded last April near the car of the Saudi Ambassador, again in Psychiko, without causing casualties. Last week an Arab was arrested at the Greek-Yugoslav border on suspicion of being the unknown assailant who tried to shoot at the Jordanian Minister in Psychiko.

The outrages coincided with recent bomb attacks against Greek targets. Large quantities of explosive were discovered and defused in time during an opposition rally in Athens last Saturday.

On November 22 six bombs exploded

within minutes of each other in the centre of the capital, causing damage to shops and offices. An unknown organization calling itself November 21 claimed responsibility.

Since then between 50 and 60 bomb hoaxes have been telephoned to the police daily, keeping the authorities alert and maintaining a climate of anxiety.

The latest bomb scare was at Athens airport yesterday just before the arrival of Mr Jean-Marie Le Pen, leader of the French national front, who is chairing a meeting in Athens of the right-wing group in the European Parliament.

Spectrum, page 13

## Greeks help Albania to open window on the outside world

From Our Own Correspondent, Athens

Greece is taking the edge off its disputes with Albania in order to help this isolated and fiercely independent Communist neighbour to open a window on the outside world.

Mr Karolos Papoulias, the Greek Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, left for Tirana yesterday on the first purely political visit at Cabinet level since the two countries resumed diplomatic relations in 1971.

Albania, which is obsessed by fears about the designs of its neighbours, particularly Yugoslavia, has welcomed the re-nunciation by Greece last February of its irredentist claims on Albania territory. This has opened the way for closer relations.

Greek analysts believe that Mr Enver Hoxha, Albania's ageing leader, who has been at the helm for the past 40 years, wants his country to be able to fall back, if need be, on reliable, friendly neighbours like Greece and Italy.

One reason is that Albania's dogged isolation and its policy of self-sufficiency since the breaks with the Soviet Union in 1961 and China in 1977, are now reflected in slowing economic development for lack of foreign technology.

Besides, Mr Hoxha is trying to ensure his own succession in a way that will safeguard the country's independence.

The man Mr Hoxha seems to be grooming for succession is Mr Ramiz Alia, aged 60, a

member of the ruling party's Central Committee for the past 32 years and head of state since October, 1982.

Mr Papoulias, who expects to meet the Albanian leaders, was due to cross the Greek-Albanian frontier at Kakavia, on the main highway linking the two countries, which was opened by the Albanians last June for the first time in 40 years - but for official visitors only.

The road leads to Tirana by way of Gjirokastra, the centre of the Greek-speaking region of southern Albania where a large Greek minority lives. It is the protection of the human rights of this minority that is, according to the Athens government, its main concern today.

The Greek minority, whose size is variously estimated at between 100,000 and 400,000, depending on the source, have their own primary schools and Greek-language newspapers. But their living conditions, like those of the rest of the people, are squalid.

During Mr Papoulias's visit he is expected to sign a series of agreements as a result of which the number of Greek teachers available for minority schools would increase, and the Kakavia Road would open to non-official traffic.

In return, the Albanians expect Greece to rescind the state or war that Greek governments have claimed has existed between the two countries since 1940 when Italy invaded Greece.

## Hammer to talk with Chernenko

Moscow (AP) - Leonid Brezhnev, Soviet President, will meet Alexander Chernenko, Soviet Premier, today to discuss the results of the election in the Soviet Union.

## Kabul replaces defence chief

Moscow (AP) - The Soviet Union has replaced its defence chief in Kabul, Afghanistan, with a new commander.

## Poison gift for journalists

London (AP) - A group of journalists in London received a gift of poison, which was later found to be harmless.

## Moro review

Rome (AP) - A review of the situation in Italy, focusing on the activities of the Red Brigades.

## Mafia revenge

Palermo (AP) - A report on the activities of the Mafia in Sicily, including a recent execution.

## 25 executed

Palermo (AP) - A report on the execution of 25 people in Sicily, allegedly involved in Mafia activities.

## Blow fly blow

London (AP) - A report on the activities of the Mafia in London, including a recent blow fly blow.

## Kenya: Maina Wa Kinyatti

By Caroline Moorehead

A senior lecturer in history at Kenyatta University College, known in particular for his writings on the Mau Mau movement, is serving a six-year prison sentence for possessing "sedition literature". Maina Wa Kinyatti's arrest, in the summer of 1982, at a moment when the university was being consciously purged of "foreign ideologies", was rapidly followed by the arrest and imprisonment of five other lecturers.

By 1982 Kenyatta University



Maina Wa Kinyatti: Six-year sentence

## Filipinos reprimanded

From Keith Dalton, Manila

The Roman Catholic Primate of the Philippines, Cardinal Jaime Sin, yesterday admonished Filipinos who hoped President Ferdinand Marcos was ill and even wished he would die.

It was "terrifying" to think that most Filipinos were disappointed that Mr Marcos was not dead, Cardinal Sin said. Mr Marcos disappeared from public view three weeks ago. He has not made a public appearance since then, although he has

been shown in three short film clips on government television. Rumours that Mr Marcos is seriously ill and dying continue to circulate widely.

Cardinal Sin said: "Even if we assume that this man is responsible for most of the troubles our country is facing... it certainly is unchristian for us to wish him dead. 'You must admit there is no goodwill in our hearts if we savour all rumour that the worst possible things are befalling our President.'"

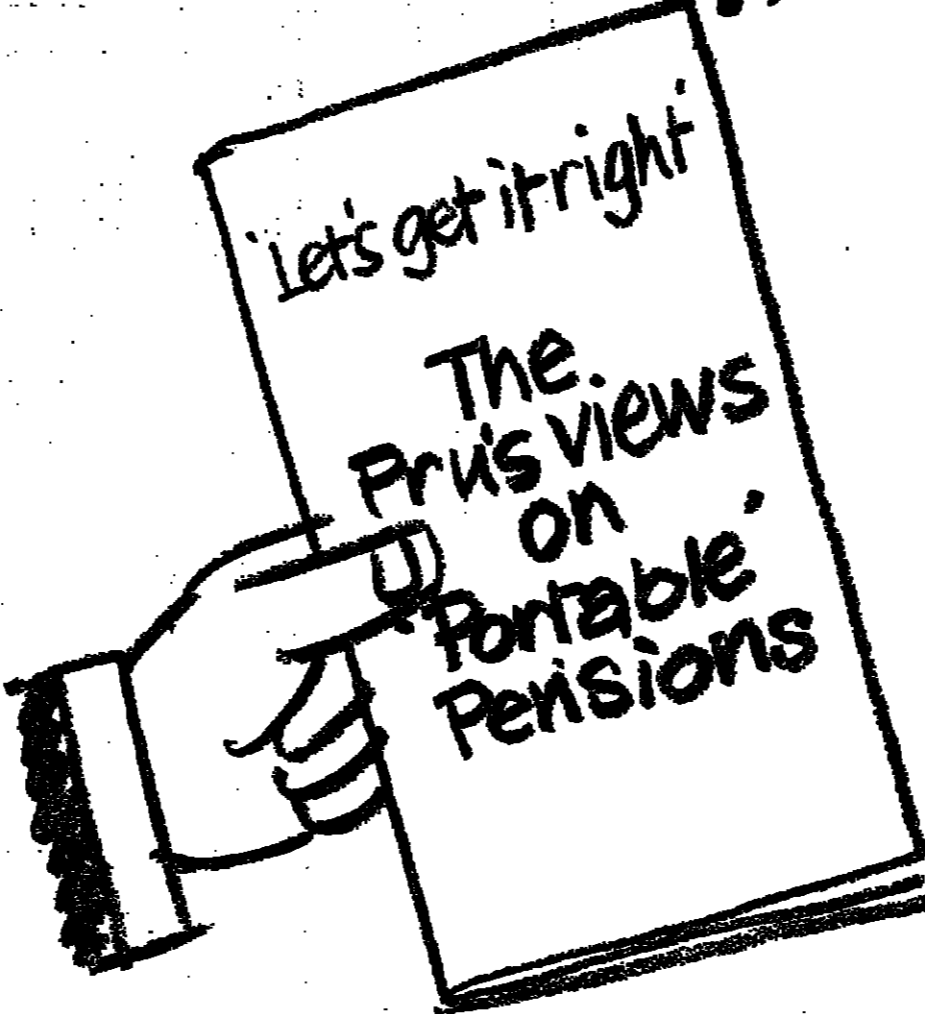
## PRISONERS OF CONSCIENCE

College, made autonomous in 1970, had become a centre for political opposition among students and lecturers. On several occasions, after student demonstrations supporting nationalist ideals and freedom of speech, the Government had shut the university.

In the sixties Maina Wa Kinyatti won a scholarship to a high school in the United States and later received an MA from Michigan State University, where he helped to set up an African studies curriculum, before becoming a lecturer at City University in New York. In 1975 he joined the history department at Kenyatta University College, earning a reputation for his articles on Kenyan politics and sociology.

Kenyatta prison in Nairobi, where he is now held, is notorious for its poor conditions: fleas and lice are endemic, a bright light is kept permanently on and visits are restricted to five minutes.

# The Government's new 'portable' pension proposals. All you need to know made easy, in one booklet.



### Some of the drawbacks

Our booklet also points out that your employer will not have to contribute to your pension directly as he does at present. And that a portable pension will not have the built-in life cover usually provided by an occupational scheme.

And, perhaps most important, the new arrangements would certainly lead to more complexity, and extra costs which would have to be shouldered by your employer - and you.

### Why we've taken this advertisement

The Pru believes that you, and everybody else directly affected, should be aware of what is being proposed. That's why we've taken this space, and that's why we've published our special free booklet.

The Pru is the largest life and pensions firm in the UK. We handle both occupational pension schemes for great corporations and personal pensions for the individual. So whatever the Government decides to do, we are unlikely to be adversely affected. However, our very considerable experience has taught us a great deal of realism and objectivity. You'll find both of these in our booklet.

We also think you'll find it useful. And we hope it will stimulate a wide-ranging and thorough debate.

Get a copy, think it over - and then have your say. Let your MP know how you feel. After all, it's your pension we're talking about. And the changes are supposed to be for your sake.

## 6 reasons for Lancia Contract Drive.

- 1 You don't tie up working capital.
- 2 You avoid expensive management time on car administration.
- 3 You maintain cash flow with maintenance costs included in fixed monthly payments.
- 4 You are provided with a replacement car during mechanical breakdown.
- 5 You have no depreciation worries - we take the car after the contract period.
- 6 And all at a lower cost than any comparable Orion, Cavalier, Montego or ordinary car.

For more details: Lancia, Freepost, Lancia House, Henwood, Ashford, Kent TN24 8BR. Tel: (0238) 25722.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company/Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_



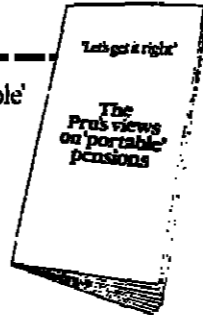
Lancia Contract Drive

PRUDENTIAL

Your pension. Let's get it right.

For your free copy of "The Pru's views on 'portable' pensions", telephone: Teledata 01-200 0200, or write to Prudential (GP), Freepost, London EC1B 1PD. Please be clear - this is a booklet for your information. There will be no follow up by the Prudential.

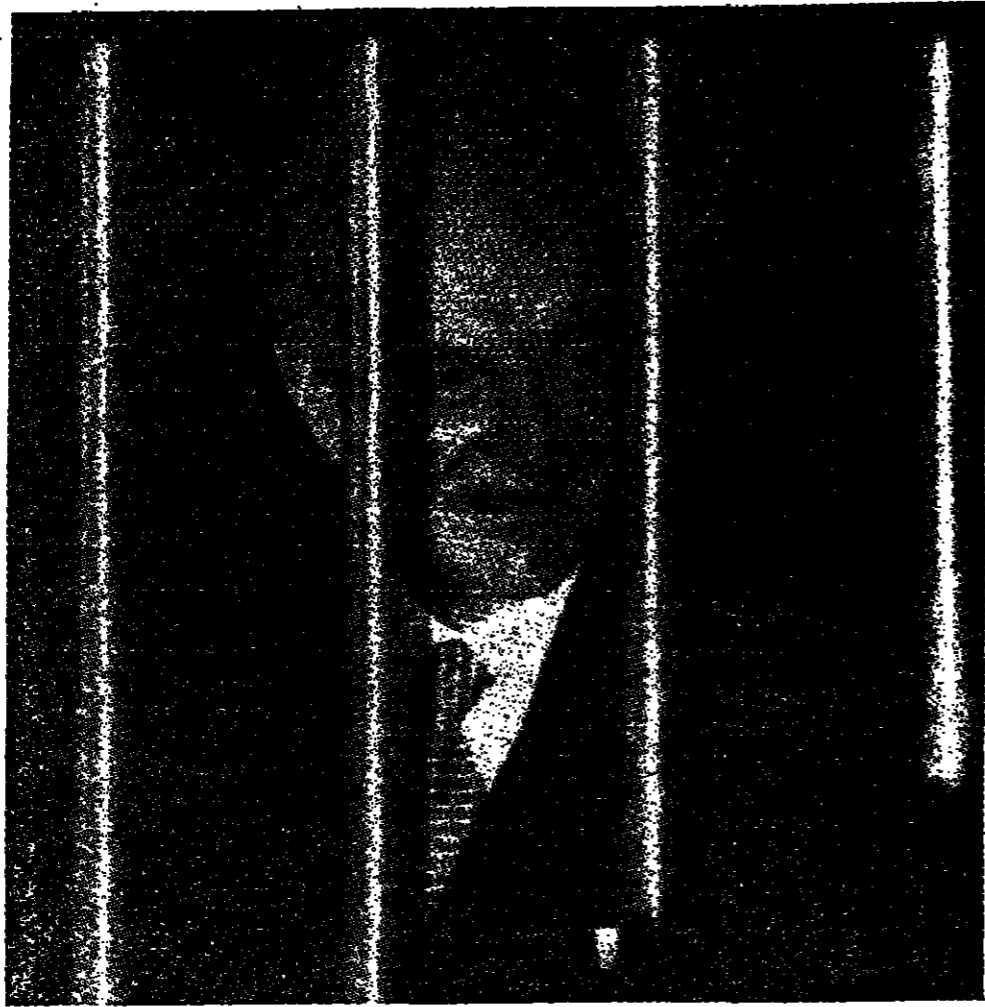
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_



77 472

Financier smiles as bankruptcy trial opens

# Sindona faces first Italian court

From Peter Nichols  
Rome

Behind bars: Michele Sindona, the Sicilian financier, in court in Milan yesterday.

Cries of "Michele, Michele!" from photographers hoping for a dramatic shot of Michele Sindona yesterday marked the entry of the famous criminal bankrupt, alleged accessory to murder and former financial adviser to the Vatican into the Milan courtroom where for the first time he faces criminal proceedings in his own country.

Sindona has been tried in the United States and sent to prison for 25 years by a Manhattan court. He is in Italy because modifications in the extradition treaty between the two countries allow condemned criminals to be "borrowed" to stand trial in Italy even if they have not completed the sentence imposed in the US.

Sindona was smiling and elegant in a black suit, frequently consulting his defence counsel during the opening exchanges.

He faces two sets of charges in Italy. The first arises from the collapse of his banks in 1974 when he was declared bankrupt. The second involves his alleged part in instigating the murder of Giorgio Ambrosoli, the liquidator of the banks, who was shot in July 1979.

The Italian-American killer held responsible for Ambrosoli's death has since himself died, while, so it is said, escaping from an American prison. The second Sindona trial is due early next year; an adjournment was allowed yesterday to December 12 to allow the defence more time on the banking charges.

Interest in Sindona goes far beyond the technicalities of bankruptcy or even final confirmation of who was behind the death of the highly-respected Ambrosoli.

Throughout his career, from a comparatively obscure beginning in the north-eastern Sicilian town of Patù, where he was born in 1920, he thrust ahead with the help of associates in the political as well as the economic world.

His name was in the lists of

the now banned Masonic lodge P2, which brought together in an atmosphere of conspiracy such personalities as the former heads of the secret services of the armed forces, politicians, journalists and Sindona's best-known friend in the banking world, Roberto Calvi, then head of the Banco Ambrosiano, who died hanging under Blackfriars Bridge in London in the summer of 1982. Calvi, like Sindona, had been a close associate of the Vatican Bank.

So far there is little indication whether Sindona is preparing to

try to implicate eminent people in public life or whether he proposes a technical defence on the bankruptcy charges. He is said to have made hundreds of pages of notes in his own defence during his two months of solitary confinement in a special wing of the women's prison at Boghera, near Milan.

The principal energies of his defending counsel so far have been aimed at winning a postponement of hearings on the ground that they have not had time enough, especially as some of the documentation is in

English. They also ask the court to delay the bankruptcy charges so that they may be combined in the same hearing as the Ambrosoli charges.

Sindona is understood to have written to the court objecting to the fact that he is being tried by the same judges who in July passed sentence on 22 of his associates.

Thus plea appears to have been rejected. The other two were rejected, though the court allowed an adjournment to December 12 to give the defence more time.

## Solidarity in quandary over poll decision

From Roger Boyes  
Warsaw

Despite the political tension caused by the murder of Solidarity priest Father Jerzy Popieluszko, the Polish authorities yesterday committed themselves to holding parliamentary elections within the next year.

The Sejm the Polish Parliament, unanimously approved a short Bill dissolving Parliament on August 31, 1983. Under the constitution that means the Government will have to set a date for the elections before July 31 and they will have to be held before the end of October.

Although the Sejm is dominated by members of the Communist Party or affiliated groupings, it does not always behave in the manner of "rubber stamp" chambers in the rest of the Soviet block. The authorities have also been considering ways in which the Sejm could become more representative, including new possibilities for independent deputies.

The Solidarity opposition, which called for a boycott of local council elections, has been wondering whether to change its strategy ahead of the parliamentary vote. At least a few key Solidarity planners think that it may be possible to put a substantial and genuinely independent Catholic representation in the Sejm.

The murder of Father Popieluszko more than six weeks ago continues to hamper church-state relations and indeed most of day-to-day politics. Other priests who have been beaten or tortured are now coming forward. One said he was recently assaulted by two masked men, tied to his bed, pricked with a bayonet and burned with cigarettes.

Solidarity is convinced that vendetta squads have been operating in many parts of Poland. In at least one instance, in the Torun area, it is said that policemen were active in the squads.

## French Communist hardliners challenged by militant

A swinging attack on the French Communist Party leadership was delivered yesterday by a Communist militant in the columns of *L'Humanité*, the party newspaper.

That *L'Humanité* should have agreed to publish such an attack, as part of its daily series of contributions to the debate in the run-up to the party's twenty-fifth congress, was as remarkable as the fact that a militant should have spoken out without hiding behind the cloak of anonymity.

It was essential to break with the hidebound, totally undemocratic concept of democratic socialism, as practised by the present party leadership. If the party was to have any hope of survival, M Jean Oghe, a member of the party's Essonne federation, argued.

"We are no longer in the situation of acute civil war of 1918, which according to Stalin necessitated 'an iron discipline close to military discipline as the condition of the dictatorship of the proletariat'. Yet the present leadership remains for

From Diana Geddes, Paris

the most part a prisoner of that dogma," he wrote.

"It pretends not to know about the profound movement of questioning and discontent among the mass of party members and militants to whom the leadership intends only to concede the right to 'enrich' the text [of the draft resolution for the party congress] proposed by party headquarters."

Members were being refused their right to elect new leaders. The present leadership totally rejected any self-criticism.

"The fight for a new and truly democratic functioning of the party is now the most important item on the agenda," M Oghe said.

Some Communists felt that the so-called "reformist" movement within the party has come too late, however. "What is happening now is more serious than anything that has happened in the past 40 years. I believe the party is in the process of committing suicide," one senior Communist, who

asked for his identity not to be revealed, said in an interview.

In my view, there are three possible scenarios confronting the party. It could evolve into an Italian-style Eurocommunist party, which I think is unlikely. It could undergo a split, like the Spanish Communist Party. Or it could continue to eschew radical change and pursue its decline into a small, impotent, militant hard core, like the British Communist Party.

"It is just possible that the reformists will succeed in carrying out not a cultural revolution, as Rigout [a former Communist minister] has called for, but perhaps a cultural evolution. But it won't be soon enough. The party will have already gone into an irreversible decline. I think that the hardliners will keep the upper hand and Georges Marchais will remain as general secretary."

● HELSINKI Finland's Communist Party has lurched closer to a final split, with a move by its Eurocommunist majority wing to wrest local control from Stalinist hardliners (Reuters reports).

## Paris to debate Noumea

From Our Own Correspondent  
Paris

A full debate on New Caledonia is to be held in the French national assembly today, after a statement by M Laurent Fabius, the Prime Minister, on the present situation and the Government's policies.

M Edgard Pisani, the outgoing EEC Commissioner for Development, who has been appointed as the Government's special envoy to New Caledonia, where the Kanak separatist rebels have said that they would be prepared to enter into discussions with M Pisani on condition that the 17 Kanak "political prisoners" detained over the past fortnight, were released.

M Pisani, who has two months in which to draw up proposals for a referendum on self-determination, is understood to be working on three possible scenarios:

1. A referendum to be held in 1989, as envisaged by the new statute for the islands, in which the indigenous Kanaks and whites of French origin would be asked to vote on three possibilities: maintenance of the present devolved internal autonomy; increased autonomy, but maintaining strong ties with France; total independence.

2. A referendum to be brought forward to perhaps next year, in which whites and Kanaks would have the right to vote on a single question on the issue of independence.

3. In the event of no consensus, the possibility of a division of New Caledonia into two separately-run communities, one Kanak and the other white, both maintaining links with France.

Dr Robert Runcie, Archbishop of Canterbury, who is on a seven-day official visit to France, said in Paris yesterday that he hoped that the Anglican Church, which has strong representation in the South Pacific, would be able to play a constructive role in the reconciliation of the two communities in New Caledonia.

NOUMEA: A French journalist and his companion were shot and wounded on Monday as they investigated a Kanak roadblock erected 15 miles from Noumea (Reuters reports).

Dozens of motorists had been waiting for the heavily-manned barricade at Saint-Louis to be lifted.

## Russians drag heels on Barents treaty

From Ulf Andenaes, Oslo

Norway and the Soviet Union resumed negotiations here yesterday over the issue of the Continental Shelf in the Arctic, trying to decide on a dividing line between the economic zones of the two countries.

No easy deal is expected. The disputed waters consist of 60,000 square miles in the Barents Sea off the sensitive peninsula of Kola, where the Russians have a formidable military presence in the Murmansk region. The area is believed to be rich in oil resources.

Norway adheres to the

principle that the shelf should be divided by the median line between the Norwegian island of Spitsbergen and the Soviet island of Novaya Zemlya.

Moscow, however, says the division should be made according to what it calls the sector principle, from the Soviet-Norway land border in a straight line towards the North Pole. It is accepted that oil exploration should not take place until an agreement is reached.

Norway is willing to accept a compromise to eliminate the uncertainties, but the Russians appear to be in a hurry.



Hospital Communion: Mr Schroeder receiving the Sacrament in his ward at the weekend.

## Mechanical heart man feeling no pain

From Trevor Fishlock, New York

Mr William Schroeder said yesterday that his steel and plastic heart was pumping "just like an old-time thrashing machine".

In a television interview conducted by Dr William Devries, the surgeon who implanted the 10 ounce pump nine days ago, Mr Schroeder was cheerful and said he had no pain or discomfort.

Mr Schroeder, who is 52, was dying of heart disease before the pump was implanted. Yesterday he said his goal was to be the same as he was at 40, and he felt he could live 10 more years. "I really feel I could get out of here, go fishing and watch ball games. Before the operation I could barely make it in and out of the

house. I was getting weaker and weaker."

He was sitting up in bed in the Humana Hospital in Louisville, Kentucky. His doctors said he was "ahead of schedule" and his condition has been upgraded from critical to serious.

On Sunday he spent three hours on the portable, 11.4lb compressor which is intended to give him mobility. The machine drives his pump by way of air tubes through the abdomen. Normally he is connected to a 323lb compressor.

Mr Schroeder is being watched carefully for signs of infection. Being a diabetic he is more susceptible to infection.

## Asian neighbours broaden defence pact

Jakarta - Indonesia and Malaysia signed a revised security accord yesterday which for the first time encompasses the two countries' navies and air forces as well as ground troops.

The new agreement replaces a 1972 pact which was hampered out to tackle communist insurgents on the common land border in the island of Borneo.

Both the Indonesian armed forces commander, General

Benny Mardani and Malaysia's Deputy Prime Minister, Datuk Musa Hitam, who signed the new accord in the Javanese town of Jogjakarta, said communism was now only one of the problems faced

You may not have heard about it yet.

But many local authorities have found a way of splashing out far less on their heating.

This is due to two recent developments.

One. In late 1983 supplies of gas became more available.

So councils using other fuels could at last turn to gas.

Two. The latest gas heating equipment is getting more fuel-efficient.

The City of Birmingham changed to gas to provide space and water heating for their Great Barr public swimming baths.

Now their fuel bill is at least 30% lower.

West Lancashire District Council were already using gas to heat the Park Pool at Ormskirk and the Nye Bevan Pool in Skelmersdale.

By fitting a gas engine-driven generator at each pool, consumption of bought-in electricity was reduced by 70%. These installations together with new heat recovery equipment, cut gas consumption by 50%.

And there are similar savings being made by local authorities up and down the country.

Whether they're heating sports centres, conference centres, schools, town halls or hospitals.

If you'd like to know what the use of gas could do for your council undertakings, both existing and prospective, contact Commercial Sales at your British Gas region.

We'll help you by answering both your current and future fuel requirements. We'll also advise you on what equipment best suits those needs.

You'll be pleasantly surprised how quickly the resultant savings will pay for the cost of the new installation.

Unless of course you enjoy the sinking feeling that comes with a heavy heating bill.

**Gas**

GAS IS WONDERFUL

**CHINA FUR & LEATHER GARMENTS FAIR**

will be held in Beijing from Jan 7, 1985 to Jan 14, 1985

All Businessmen from Trade Circles Abroad are Welcome

For participating in the Fair, please contact:

China National Native Produce & Animal By-Products Import & Export Corporation

82, Donganmen Street, Beijing, China

Cable: Chinasu Beijing      Telex: 22283 Tuhm CN

The Indian election

# United Congress faces opposition split as 5,000 battle for seats

From Michael Hamlyn  
Delhi

The Indian general election campaign began in earnest this week as more than 5,000 candidates battle for seats in the 542-member lower house of Parliament, the Lok Sabha or People's Assembly.

On the three days of polling only 513 seats will be contested: the 13 contests in Punjab and the 14 in Assam have been put off indefinitely because of the political troubles there.

One candidate has had a walkover in the single constituency in the union territory of Mizoram and Congress (I) has thus had its first victory.

In one further seat, the Ladakh region of Jammu and Kashmir, polling has been postponed until June.

Polling will take place in 12 states and six union territories on December 24. Two states and two union territories will poll on December 27. Four major states will poll on both days, including the one with most seats, Uttar Pradesh. Two states, Meghalaya and Nagaland, in the far mountainous north-east, have their election on December 28.

Counting will not start before December 28.

The ruling party, Congress (I) (for Indira), is fighting for re-election to an overall majority over the other parties. It is the only party which will fight in every region of every state, though agreements with allies in some regions mean it will not contest about 18 constituencies.

The opposition, fragmented into 38 registered parties and countless unregistered ones, has lessened its chances by failing to agree on joint candidates.

The seven parties recognized as national parties are:

**Indian National Congress:** The old Congress Party split a number of times after Mrs Gandhi became Prime Minister in 1967.

After her death her son Rajiv, the new Prime Minister, was unanimously elected president of the party, which won 352 seats in the 1980 election (holds 339 at present).

**Janata:** After Mrs Gandhi abandoned the Emergency in 1977 and called elections, the Janata (or People's) Party was put together from six main opposition groups, including former Congress members: the Socialist Party, the Jana Sangh, a pro-Hindu rightist party, and the Lok Dal, itself a combination of smaller parties with a predominantly agricultural base in the Hindi belt, led by Chowdhury Charan Singh.

The government formed by Janata proved unstable and the party split, leaving a rump consisting mainly of some former Congress "young turks" and the Socialist Party. The party president is former "young turk" Mr Chandra Shekhar. In 1980 the party, when it still contained Jana Sangh, won only 31 seats (now has 21).

**Bharatiya Janata Party:** After the 1980 debacle the Jana Sangh faction broke away and formed the BJP (Bharatiya simply means Indian). The party, led by Mr Atal Behari Vajpayee, still has the support of Hindu chauvinism in the country; the growth of pro-Hindu sentiment has considerably enhanced its electoral chances (16 seats).

**Communist Party of India (Marxist):** The Indian Communist Party split in 1964, with one group taking a more left-leaning pro-Chinese line while the other remained steadily pro-Soviet. The pro-Chinese group added (Marxist) to its title, and has become the dominant of the two factions. It leads the left front coalitions in power in West Bengal and Tripura, and is the principal partner in Kerala's left democratic front.

The party is led by a moderate, Mr E. M. S. Namboodiripad, a Kerala Brahmin who was the first Communist chief minister there. In fact the party's recent success in Bengal has depended on its ability to turn itself into a strongly regional party. The Maoists have split off again, creating the Communist Party of India (Marxist-Leninist) (36 seats).

**Communist Party of India:** The pro-Soviet stance of the CPI has led it into coalitions with the ruling Congress parties in some states, but it has at present co-ordinated all its contests with the CPI (M). The leader is Mr Rajeshwar Rao, who has resisted heavy Soviet pressure to support Congress (I) even at risk of splitting his own party (113 seats).



Mr Chandra Shekhar: Leads Janata rump



Chowdhury Charan Singh: Former Prime Minister

Lok Dal: Chowdhury Charan Singh split from the Janata Government allegedly because of the Hindu nationalist slant of the Jana Sangh faction, and became Prime Minister for three weeks before Mrs Gandhi pulled the rug from under him and forced the 1980 election.

He has attracted more minor parties to join him in a party renamed the Dalit Mazdoor Kisan Party: "Dalit" refers to the depressed classes, "Mazdoor" means the agricultural labourers, "Kisan" means farmer. Unfortunately, the formation of the DMKP came too late for the election commission, and the party has to fight under the old Lok Dal banner (23 seats).

**Congress (Socialist):** Most people believed the Congress (S) after Congress in the title stood for Mr Sharad Pawar, a former Congress Chief Minister of Maharashtra who split the party and formed a coalition with Janata. The party has very little strength outside Maharashtra, however, and is now in alliance with the Janata rump (5 seats).

Most states outside the Hindi belt have strong regional parties.

The leading ones are:

**All-India Anna Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam:** "Kazhagam" means association, "Munnetra" means progressive, "Dravida" refers to the Dravidian people of South India, "anna" refers to Mr C. N. Annadurai, founder of the Dravidian Association, which became the DMK.

A brilliantly successful film star, Mr M. G. Ramachandran broke away from the DMK to found the AIADMK, which rules Tamil Nadu state. The party has an agreement with Congress and will support Mr Gandhi. Alas, Mr Ramachandran lies in a New York hospital suffering from both kidney failure and a stroke; his absence makes psephological predictions more difficult (three seats).

**Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam:** The party to benefit from any weakness in the AIADMK in the state is led by Mr M. Karunanidhi, a film scriptwriter; it is now allied to Janata. The plight of the Tamils in northern Sri Lanka makes an exploitable issue, enabling DMK members to call for Indian military intervention (14 seats).

**Telegu Desam:** Telegu is the language spoken in Andhra Pradesh; "Desam" means country or nation. The party is an astonishingly successful upstart, led by another southern film star, Mr N. T. Rama Rao. The dismissal of his ministry by Mrs Gandhi and its triumphant reinstatement made it look as though the Telegu Desam would make a clean sweep in the elections - the sympathy vote and Mr Gandhi's own personality may well alter that, however. Andhra figured on Mr Gandhi's first election tour this weekend (two seats).

**National Conference:** The old "Lion of Kashmir", Sheikh Mohammad Abdullah, founded the National Conference as a Gandhian, pro-Indian unity party opposed to the Muslim League. When it came to elections, the National Conference won hands down in the Kashmir Valley, whether supporting Congress or opposing it. Under the shah's son, Dr Farooq Abdullah, the party has split (three seats).

**Rashtriya Sanjay Manch:** The National Sanjay Platform, founded by his widow, Mrs Menaka Gandhi, holds three seats in the present Parliament. Mrs Gandhi herself will be conducting the best-reported campaign of the election, confronting the Prime Minister

Divisional Court

## Constable's power to detain stopped vehicle

Lodwick v Sanders  
Before Lord Justice Watkins and Mr Justice Webster  
[Judgment delivered November 27]

A constable who had stopped a vehicle pursuant to his power under section 159 of the Road Traffic Act 1972 and who suspected the vehicle had been stolen by the driver of it was entitled in the execution of his duty to detain and seize the vehicle and to arrest the driver, the Queen's Bench Divisional Court held, allowing an appeal by way of case stated by the prosecutor from the dismissal of an information against the defendant, Neville Buckle Sanders, that the defendant had assaulted a police constable in the execution of his duty, contrary to section 51(1) of the Police Act 1964.

Mr J. D. A. Fennell, QC and Mr Richard Latham for the prosecutor, Mr O. R. Daniel for the defendant.

LORD JUSTICE WATKINS said that two police officers saw the defendant driving an articulated motor lorry. It was not displaying a vehicle excise licence. The trailer seemed to have neither index plate nor brake lights.

The police caught the defendant to stop the lorry. Police Constable Cairns asked: "Do you own the vehicle?" The defendant replied: "Maybe, maybe not, I am in a hurry."

PC Cairns asked about the excise licence. The defendant's response was to state his name and address. As he did so he started the engine and put the lorry in gear intending to move off.

PC Cairns was understandably not satisfied with the equivocal answer he was given about ownership of the lorry the inspection of which neither he nor the other constable had completed. So he entered the cab and took possession of the ignition key to prevent the defendant driving away until all their inquiries had been made.

The defendant grabbed the

constable's hand and pushed it tightly against the steering wheel so causing him to release the key. PC Cairns then arrested the defendant for assaulting him.

The whole incident was over in about 30 seconds. The justices concluded not only that PC Cairns had no opportunity of informing the defendant that he wished to see driving documents but also none of saying that he had formed the suspicion that the defendant was at the wheel of a stolen lorry.

The justices were of the opinion that although section 159 of the Road Traffic Act 1972 obliged a driver when required, to stop and further to remain at rest for a reasonable period and provided he would be guilty of an offence if he failed to do so, the section did not empower a police officer to do any act which was an interference with a person's liberty or property to cause that vehicle to stop or remain at rest: that although the defendant had undoubtedly committed an offence of failing to give full particulars, that was not an arrestable offence and the officer had no right to prevent him from moving off for that reason alone and the officer was not therefore acting within the execution of his duty to restrict the freedom of the defendant by removing the key. Accordingly the justices dismissed the information.

One of the questions which arose was how far a police constable was entitled to go in questioning and detaining a suspect for the purpose of detecting crime and bringing an offender to justice and detaining the motor vehicle of which he was the driver.

Section 159 was to be construed as conferring a power upon a constable to require a vehicle to stop.

It was well established that the police had no general power to detain any person for questioning. A constable might ask a question of a person but he could not (a) require

that person to stop to be questioned and (b) he could not demand an answer to any question, "there were statutory exceptions to that halcyon right of the citizen."

It was a necessary inference of the existence of the power in section 159 and its conjunction with sections 161 and 162 that a driver was under a duty to keep the vehicle at a standstill while, at the very least, a constable had a reasonable opportunity of exercising his powers under those sections. Neither constable had come near to exhausting those powers as the justices' findings showed.

A driver was not, save in circumstances created by statute, obliged to answer a constable's questions but that did not entitle the driver to drive away a vehicle which a constable sought for good reason to inspect.

There was a vital distinction between a duty owed by a driver to keep his vehicle at a standstill and a power in a constable, if such existed, to detain the vehicle against the driver's will. His Lordship was in no doubt that there were circumstances in which at common law a constable had that power.

PC Cairns had unsuccessfully endeavoured to obtain the identity of the owner of the lorry. That failure made him suspect that the lorry had been stolen. There were questions unasked the answers to which could have either confirmed or allayed the constable's suspicions.

A constable acting reasonably upon a genuine inquiry into the suspected commission of crime who had required a motor vehicle to stop was entitled to take reasonable steps to detain it for such time as would enable him, if he suspected it to have been stolen, to effect an arrest and to explain to the driver the reason for the arrest.

PC Cairns acted reasonably throughout. If the justices had properly directed themselves they

would have held that the constable acted lawfully. Accordingly the defendant should have been convicted and the appeal would be allowed and the case remitted to the justices with a direction to convict.

MR JUSTICE WEBSTER said that it was important to distinguish between a constable's powers and the citizen's duties, and between requiring a driver to stop his vehicle and physically stopping it.

There was no doubt that a person driving a motor vehicle on a road was under a duty to stop when required to do so by a constable in uniform and failure to perform the duty constituted a criminal offence. Having stopped, he was under a similar duty to remain at a standstill while the officer exercised whatever power he sought to exercise.

But it did not follow from that duty on the part of the citizen that the constable had a power to detain him or his vehicle. The officer had a power to "require" a person to stop his vehicle; but there was nothing in the section which justified a construction having the effect that the constable had any power to do more than to "require" the citizen to stop.

The authorities were inconsistent with the proposition that section 159 conferred upon a constable a power physically to detain a motor vehicle once it had been stopped.

It, as his Lordship concluded, the officer suspected or believed that the vehicle was stolen immediately the defendant began to drive it away and if he suspected or believed that the defendant had stolen it or received it knowing it to be stolen, he became entitled to detain the vehicle; and if, as was apparent from the facts found, he had had no time to explain that he was detaining it for that reason before he grabbed the ignition key, then he was acting in the execution of his duty when he did so.

The prosecutor concluded that the device was not reliable and required the appellant to provide a specimen of blood, which he refused to do.

Law Report December 4 1984

Divisional Court

## Breath test machine's leap year difficulty

Slender v Boothby  
Before Lord Justice Robert Goff and Mr Justice McCullough  
[Judgment delivered November 27]

A Lion Intoximeter 3000 which could not recognize leap years and on February 29 1984 produced a print-out dated March 1 was not a "reliable device" on that day for the purposes of section 8(3)(b) of the Road Traffic Act 1972, as substituted in Schedule 8 to the Transport Act 1981, and accordingly a police officer was entitled on that day under section 8(1)(b) to require a person arrested on suspicion of driving with excess alcohol to provide a specimen of blood or urine for analysis.

The Queen's Bench Divisional Court so held, dismissing an appeal by way of case stated by Mr Charles Slender against his conviction by Amphill Justices of failing, without reasonable excuse, to provide a specimen for a laboratory test when required to do so by a constable, contrary to section 8(7) of the 1972 Act.

Mr Peter Morrell for the appellant, Mr Michael Fowler for the prosecutor.

LORD JUSTICE ROBERT GOFF said that the appellant was arrested on February 28, 1984 and required to provide two breath specimens under section 8(1)(a).

The Intoximeter's printed statement showed that the first specimen was provided at 23.59 on Monday February 28, but the time and date of the second was shown as 00.01 on Tuesday March 1; the true date of the second specimen was February 29.

The prosecutor concluded that the device was not reliable and required the appellant to provide a specimen of blood, which he refused to do.

The appellant submitted that the basic function of the Intoximeter was to provide an analysis of the amount of alcohol present in the subject's breath, in which respect it was not suggested that the machine had been unreliable.

Although the date error would have prevented the prosecutor proving the appellant's breath alcohol level under section 10(3)(a) of the 1972 Act, as substituted, it would nevertheless have been open to him to give oral evidence as to the date of the statement, and accordingly it had been argued the date error was immaterial to the device's reliability.

In his Lordship's judgment the court was not concerned with how a charge of driving with excess alcohol could have been proved. The only question for the court was whether the prosecutor had been entitled to require the appellant to provide a blood specimen, and it was therefore necessary to ask only whether a reliable device had been available at the police station.

"Reliable" meant reliable for the purpose of the Act. Parliament had clearly contemplated that the device should have the capacity to produce the correct date and time, and this device did have that capacity.

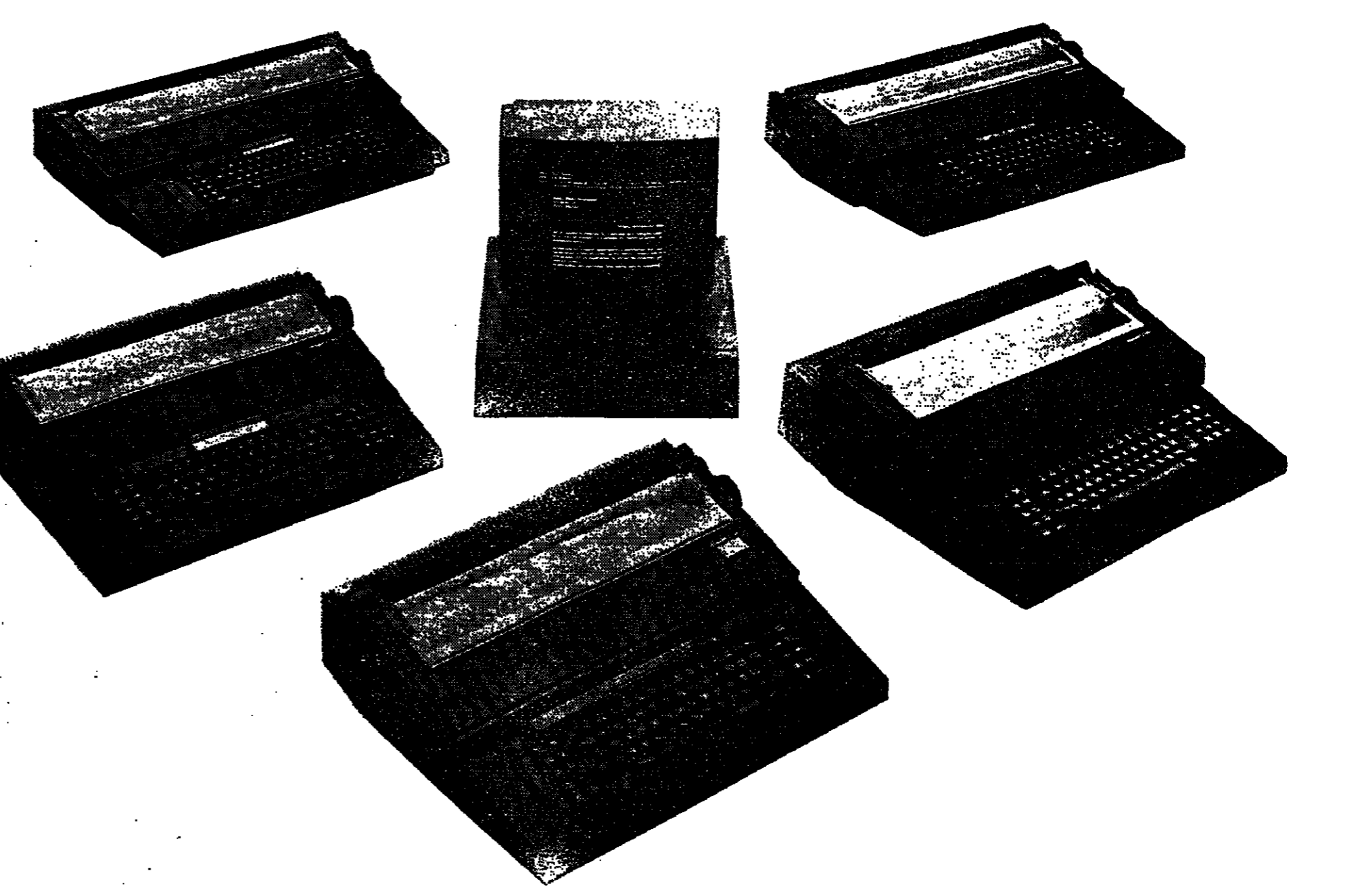
If such a machine on a particular day could not produce a correct date but produced, however predictably, an incorrect date, it was not "reliable" within the meaning of section 8(3)(b). Accordingly, the precondition to the power to require a blood sample had been fulfilled, and the appeal ought to be dismissed.

Mr Justice McCullough agreed.

Solicitors: Hooper & Fletcher, Biggleswade; Leeds Smith, Biggleswade.

In 1978, Olivetti introduced the world's first electronic typewriter. Its success has been both spectacular and continuous. So much so that sales of Olivetti electronic typewriters have now reached 1,650,000. The present range features different models to meet different needs. Each is capable of up-grading to a word processing system and of being integrated into advanced office automation environments. Many other manufacturers: European, Japanese and American have acknowledged that the Olivetti range of electronic typewriters has set a standard worthy of imitation. Yet none has been able to equal it. Today the most widely sold electronic typewriter is an Olivetti. Even the most recent announcements introducing other electronic typewriters have proved that Olivetti chose the best solution from the very start. Also confirmed is Olivetti's reputation as the leader in office systems.

# WHY THE FIRST ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER KEEPS ON BEING THE BEST.



olivetti

## FASHION by Suzy Menkes

## Fine



On Saturday, a discreet but glittering party is being thrown at Althorp, hosted by the Countess Spencer and a collection of fine jewels. I do not suppose that anyone from Van Cleef and Arpels will be bold enough to propose a toast on the evening to the other well-known Spencer. But it is the Princess of Wales who has brought to the eyes of the London jewellers a sparkle to

match their ritzy Christmas windows. Jewellery has come back into fashion for the rich young. The Princess of Wales has led the trend from the top: from the street it has been fed by lavish splashes of paste.

The result has been a creative surge in "high" jewellery, with new directions in design and new fashions in stones. Colour makes news, with emeralds and rubies, or emeralds and sapphires, used together or in clusters of patterns. Settings look young and fresh, rather than heavy and opulent, and the important necklace is following the strapless bodices and one-shoulder gowns into fashion.

The jewellery is literally as light as air, for space plays an important part in the designs. A succulent pearl-shaped diamond hangs in a gold frame or a trembling cabochon sapphire is suspended as a pendant. Animation is allied to space, so that the gems move delicately with the body and the mounts are flexible rather than rigid.

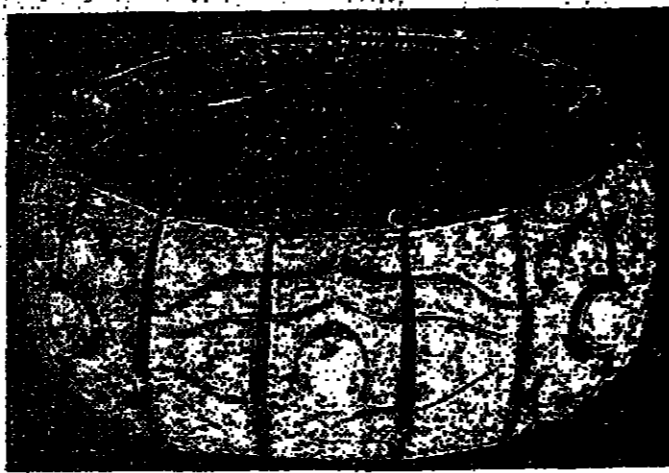
The big money is on coloured stones. The yellow sapphire is the theme stone of Cartier's new collection. Inspired by a parure of imaginatively-mixed stones - pearls, diamonds and golden sapphire made by Louis Cartier at the beginning of the century - there are strands of twisted pearls and brilliant sapphires clasping an 87.83 carat sapphire as bright as a cat's eye. The open work gold chain, interspersed with brilliant, holds other sapphires in a gentle grip. Representational designs, inspired by nature but with a

Gems in space: Cartier's important yellow sapphire set in diamonds with air around the stone and in the 100gm 18ct gold chain, £22,025. Round diamond earrings: Both by Cartier from 173 New Bond Street, W1. Raspberry cashmere roll-neck sweater in a wide selection of colours £75.50 from N. Peel, 37 Burlington Arcade, W1.



Necklace of diamonds and heart-shaped rubies set in gold, for a parure of necklace, ring, bracelet and ear clips. From Boucheron, 180 New Bond Street, W1.

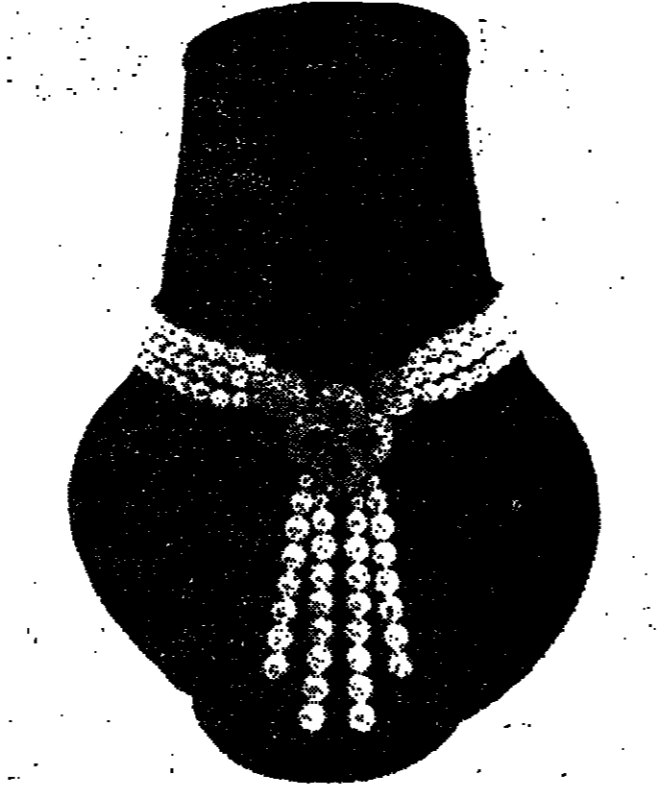
harder design edge, are also in fashion: stylized flowers, predatory animals and insects, or Edward Evans's extraordinary birds spreading colourful enamel gemset wings at Garrard. The vogue for coloured stones is expressed at Garrard by recreating a Victorian idea: the first letter of each stone spells out a message. "DEAREST" reads a delicate



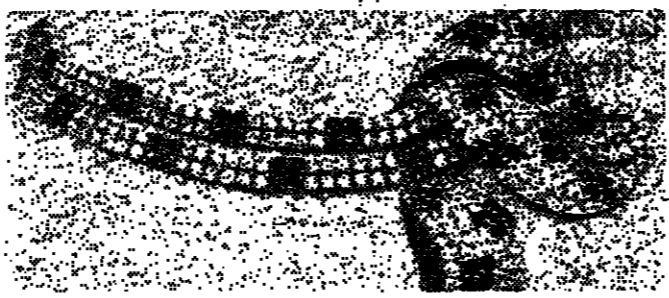
Hennell's important Art Deco diamond pavé set bracelet in platinum with bold buckle fastening. Originally made by Hennell in 1928. From Hennell, 12 New Bond Street, W1. Photograph by Mike Smallcombe.



Left: big and beautiful pear-shaped 18.38ct diamond in a necklace by David Thomas for De Beers International collection. Right: lotus leaf ring of 14mm pearl set in 18ct yellow gold and diamond from David Thomas Design, 65 Piccadilly Road, SW1.



Openwork heart-shaped cluster motif in pavé set diamonds mounted in yellow gold, set on a three-row cultured pearl necklace from Garrard, The Crown Jewellers, 112 Regent Street, W1.



Diamond nonchalance: Monsieur Gérard's scarf tie necklace in claw set diamond and ruby with pavé diamond and ruby motif. Part of a set with matching earrings and bracelet from Monsieur Gérard, 13a Grafton Street, W1.

chain bracelet set with Diamond, Emerald, Amethyst, Ruby, Emerald, Sapphire, Topaz. (Wartski have the original idea expressed in an antique French bracelet where amethyst, malachite, jacinthe, turquoise, jacinthe and emerald spell out *Amitié*.) The ultimate representational

jewellery must be Monsieur Gérard's canvas scarf ties and neck wraps made out of exquisite cabochon sapphires framed in flawless blue white diamonds or flower patterns of rubies in pavé set diamonds. The space left between the gems is again an important part of the imaginative sweeping designs.

## Jewels



image from nature: Edward Evans White enamel and diamond swan necklace with diamond drop, mounted in 18ct yellow gold, £54,000. Brilliant cut earrings. Both from Garrard, The Crown Jewellers, 112 Regent Street, London W1. Black velvet deep V-back dress by Cerruti, £300 from The Beauchamp Place Shop SW3.



Cabochon sapphires set in diamond baguettes and brilliant for a necklace, ring, bracelet and earrings from Van Cleef and Arpels, 183 New Bond Street, W1.

The jewellers do not necessarily agree, but I see a definite trend towards cabochon rather than faceted stones. This is because cabochon looks much less showy, say Van Cleef and Arpels, who have strings of cabochon sapphires as well as their colourful rubies, sapphires or emeralds set in a sporty double rim necklace of gold and diamonds.

Most modern jewellers today divide their ranges into fine or "high" jewellery and the boutique collections, the latter selling from £500 to £15,000 with watches, and especially the

ubiquitous sports watch, as part of the boutique range.

But do the English, as opposed to Arabs, Americans, South Americans and Japanese, buy fine jewellery? Christopher Goodger of Hennell, whose company built its reputation on absolute discretion and impeccable service to the English upper classes, says the first time Hennell's old-established customers dusted down their best jewels was for the ball preceding the royal wedding.

Hennell, who specializes in the Art Deco period, now sell some very important pieces, including a magnificent ruby and diamond necklace made in the 1920s for Coco Chanel, and a fabulous tiara originally part of the Romanov royal collection of Russia.

Discretion is the better part of value for all jewellers. It is also easier to find collectors in England for fine antique jewellery than for the bolder modern designs (some of which are unashamedly aimed at Middle Eastern customers). Geoffrey Mun of Wartski says that customers want to identify with well-known craftsmen, but fashions also change in these names from the past. The Castellani and Giuliano revivalist jewellery that was the

subject of Wartski's recent exhibition now sells in thousands rather than the hundreds offered 10 years ago.

Designer David Thomas believes that he can sell to the English, offering them from his Piccadilly Road shop the delicate earrings and bolder rings that educate customers in good jewellery and lead them on towards finer things.

Make-up Clifford Brake for Helena Rubinstein using The Bijoux Colour Collection.

Hair by Clifford Brake for Michaeljohn. Photographs by John Swannell

## SALE

now on  
9.30-5.30  
Saturdays 10-1

## MEXICANA

entire stock  
of blouses, skirts  
& dresses  
greatly reduced

89 LOWER SLOANEST  
LONDON SW1

VAN CLEEF  
&  
ARPELS

announce their  
CHRISTMAS  
EXHIBITION  
4-24 DECEMBER 1984

On show will be their rare  
gems, latest collection of  
high jewellery, Christmas  
gifts and watches.

153 NEW BOND STREET  
LONDON W1

Tel: 01-491 1405

Open on Saturdays.

HERMÈS - PARIS

**HERMÈS RIBBON  
AND "JEUX DE PAILLE" SCARF.**

Different colours.

HERMÈS

LONDON - 155 NEW BOND STREET W1Y 9PA - TEL: 01-499 8856.  
LONDON - 3 ROYAL EXCHANGE EC3V 3LL - TEL: 01-626 77794.

**Christmas Gifts  
with Originality  
and a respect for Tradition.**

**The Polo Ralph Lauren Shop**

143 New Bond Street - London W1  
(01) 491-4967

**Fortnum's**

**VANESSA'S DIARY**

Thurs. Panic sets in at thought of Christmas catering. Last year had a bad attack of the Mrs Beetons and Did It All Myself.

Absolute disaster. My turkey was more stripped than dressed, my gammon was ghastly, and we needed a hammer for the icing on my Christmas cake. As for my game pie - Julian asked how the day pigeon got into it.

This year shall go to Fortnum's and choose from their halcyon hams and gorgeous game pies and perfect pâtés and cherished cheeses and succulent smoked salmon - not to mention pheasant and chicken and fresh farm turkey.

As Julian said - you know your Fortnum's bird will be perfectly dressed. Well, of course - at Fortnum's couture and cuisine couldn't possibly be more haute.

**Fortnum & Mason**  
Piccadilly London W1A 1ER Telephone 01-734 8040



# LOEWE

WE FASHION LEATHER

Our Clients have simple tastes. They only like the best.

SALE

MEXICANA

LOWEST DANCE

LONDON SW1

TIS

IARY

London, 25 Old Bond Street/47-49 Brompton Road, Knightsbridge

MADRID  
BARCELONA  
LONDON  
BRUSSELS  
NEW YORK  
TOKYO  
OSAKA  
HONG KONG  
SINGAPORE

  
**LOEWE**  
Madrid 1846

## THE ARTS

## Galleries

## Putting flesh on to oil painting

**Willem de Kooning:**  
Painting and Sculpture  
1971-83

Anthony d'Offay

**Sam Francis in Britain**  
Warwick Arts Trust

**Steven Campbell: New Paintings**  
Riverside Studios

"All vulgar warmth and amplitude" is an apt description of Willem de Kooning's *Women*. Not this or that woman, but every one of the many women he painted again and again throughout his career. It is paradoxical perhaps that one of the most important representatives of the American Abstract Expressionism should paint women, or indeed anything identifiable at all, but this is precisely what makes De Kooning such a rare artist. The exhibition of paintings and sculptures at Anthony d'Offay's (until January 11), although concentrating only on a short period in the artist's career, brings this well in evidence.

Having become the established leader of the new Abstract Expressionist style in 1948 with a series of black and white paintings, De Kooning proceeded to paint his first woman: big eyed, big toothed, big breasted and infinitely funny. She was both the primeval image of womanhood as well as the ordinary woman in the street. She is also included in the current exhibition, whether with the title *Woman in the Garden* of 1971 or *Untitled I* of 1983.

The latter example is unusual in more than one respect. The colour-scheme is reduced to the three primaries, red, blue and yellow, applied thinly and arranged either in large flat areas or just outlining a breast, a leg, a thigh, a high-heeled shoe,

no more. The rest is left to the imagination.

In *Garden* the colours are rich, predominantly fleshy, bringing it closer to the *Women* of the 1950s. "Flesh was the reason why oil painting was invented," De Kooning once declared, almost certainly with Rubens in his heart if not in his mind. The handling of colours is more dramatic too: splashed energetically across the canvas, they create their own random pattern, obscuring the figurative element which seems suddenly of no consequence. The painting thus acquires a new dimension, related to the biographical detail of its actual making, "action painting," it was named, and De Kooning together with Jackson Pollock were its major exponents.

In sculpture too De Kooning is an innovator. His bronzes, whether representing a *Seated Woman on a Bench*, a *Hostess* or simply just heads, reveal an almost frantic handling of the clay. The contours look fluid, as if wishing to burst out of their confines and melt, giving out the same *élan vital* as the paintings.

Less well known and a generation younger than De Kooning, Sam Francis is nonetheless considered among the most important Abstract Expressionist painters. If anything, he is more thoroughly abstract and more purely expressionist than De Kooning ever was, in the sense that he makes his colours alone speak for him. The exhibition at the Warwick Arts Trust (until December 16), although small - it consists of 11 paintings from British collections only - is comprehensive in as much as it covers a wide span in his career, between 1951 and 1974.

The earliest work in the show is the monochrome *Composition in White* of 1951, painted upon his arrival in Paris, where he was impressed by Bonnard and Matisse. Thereafter he promptly proceeded to change to brighter colours, such as the example entitled *Black and Yellow*.

*Composition - Japan*, painted in 1958 after a visit there, is a serene watercolour on rice paper, whose strongly asymmetri-

cal emphasis is reminiscent of the compositional schemes used in Japanese prints. In later works, such as *Dark Red Dream - Tokyo* or *Untitled L.A.*, the artist uses even stronger colours as well as new methods of employing them. What singles out Sam Francis's work above all is his total control of colour, handled with such mastery that it appears to acquire a life all its own, independent of the artist's will.

You may well ask what can a painter such as Steven Campbell and the eighteenth-century philosopher David Hume or indeed Bram Stoker's hero from *Dracula*. Professor van Helsing have in common. Not that it matters in the least as far as titles go, unless an example such as *In the Mist von Helsing gestures as the Head of Hume* (pictured right) requires additional explanation. In the context of an exhibition it certainly does.

The title itself is strange enough, but when considered in conjunction with the painting it becomes strange beyond comprehension. The painting represents a gigantic striding, grimacing youth, half obscured by mist, projected across the whole height of the canvas. Several scampering wild animals, considerably smaller in scale, a tree and the faint contours of what seems the gabled roof of a cottage complete the composition.

Campbell, showing at Riverside Studios until December 30, is essentially a Romantic in that his heroes seem to commune with nature, albeit in an idiosyncratic manner. His canvases are populated by overgrown Tweedledum and Tweddledit-like schoolboys, going places, doing things, although it is never quite clear where or what. There seems to be a lot of action around, yet the characters are stiff, their faces unsmiling and their gestures frozen as if caught in a game of charades.

Campbell's paintings may well be strange, absurd, funny even, grotesque. His is a deeply serious art and I believe that he is one of the most forceful and original artists to have emerged lately in Britain.

Sanda Miller



### LPO/López-Cobos Festival Hall

Beethoven's *Missa Solemnis* remains for me one of the most impenetrably mysterious pieces of music in the world. Not impenetrable, yet somehow intelligible, like the late piano sonatas on which Beethoven worked at the same time, but

### Concerts

impenetrable and utterly unintelligible. And after Sunday night's entirely worthy and in many respects profoundly accomplished performance by the London Philharmonic Choir and Orchestra I am little wiser.

In the course of his discursive but often extremely penetrating account of the work in *Beethoven and the Voice of God*, Wilfrid Mellers has a tiny throwaway line that for Beethoven "even liturgical tradition becomes a personal apotheosis". And there, precisely, is the rub: there is something alienating about a treatment at once so vast and so personal of this most universal of texts. In those long, almost hysterical prolongations of the movements - especially the ever-regenerating final section of the Gloria and the extraordinary melting away of the Credo - one senses the composer unable to let go, unable to remain content with the limitations of human expression until his personal vision has not only suggested but has in reality attained the transcendent.

Hence, presumably, the superhuman demands Beethoven makes on his choir, which would suggest that they should have abstained from most normal activities, like speaking and moving, for a week to prepare for the ordeal. The London Philharmonic Choir have other things to do, I dare say, but they sounded splendidly confident in all but the most frighteningly exposed moments, cultivating extremes of shrieking power and soft supplication which should have galvanized the spirit.

In spite of the outstandingly fine solo contributions of Edith Wiens and Anne Sofie von Otter (John Mitchinson was the tenor, and Matthew Best a good bass), the performance failed to take wing, partly because López-Cobos' cultivated a smooth, even sound with little light or shade. Tennstedt might tear this piece apart; under López-Cobos it was unbelievably, unconvincingly rational.

Nicholas Kenyon

### Labèque sisters Festival Hall

There will be two important consequences to this riotous Sunday afternoon recital. One is that Christian Aid's Ethiopian Appeal will benefit considerably from the proceeds; happily the audience was a large one. The other is that Katia and Marielle Labèque will have given the sales figures of their latest record a boost, for their programme was about as slick an advertisement for the said product as they could wish.

But the Labèques deserve their success. For one thing, they have gone to considerable trouble to unearth the original two-piano version of Gershwin's *An American in Paris*, which features on the record and was receiving its British premiere here. Their playing was full of hard-edged, even aggressive swagger, and, if at the end one found oneself missing the brassy orchestra of the final version, that was partly due to the fact that in any case Gershwin's music often sounds uncomfortably marooned

between the territories of jazz, easy listening and serious music.

Percy Grainger's *Fantasy on Porgy and Bess* also appears on the new disc, and was consequently played here too. In fact it does not amount to much of a fantasy at all, consisting merely of some rather nice arrangements of the more celebrated songs joined together in a pleasant medley without much rhyme or reason. Once more the playing was extraordinarily spectacular, and Katia Labèque's intermittent vocal emissions testified to the level of involvement.

With Bartók's own lively two-piano arrangement of seven pieces from his *Mikrokosmos* beginning the programme, the intensity of it all threatened to become rather wearing. One thus doubly welcomed the piano duo version of Ravel's suite *Ma Mère l'Oye*, for it showed the Labèques at their most sensitive and subtle, entirely at one with the composer's evocation of innocent childhood wonder.

Stephen Pettitt

### London debuts Flawless marriage

The American baritone Thomas Hampson not only made a remarkable impact during his Lieder recital, but his accompanist Geoffrey Parsons seemed to enjoy his singing as much as did the highly appreciative audience.

Hampson is a flawless artist, managing a near-perfect marriage between the literary and musical content of the repertoire. Two Wolf songs were the most effective: "Abschied" was at once witty and pompous with an engaging swagger in the final bars, and Hampson dispatched "Der Rattenfänger" with a memorable combination of impudence and electricity.

Songs by Barber and Richard Strauss drew upon his serious persona; the light poetry of the latter's "Der Rosenkranz" and super-legato of "Nichts" ideally fitted the idiom and revealed the widest dramatic as well as vocal range.

The Canadian pianist Alain Lefevre has an obvious penchant for the grand gesture. Schumann's *Fantasy* benefited from his overtly emotional style, and here left-hand polyphonic details lent the score an original balance. Other works continued the "molto appassionato" vein; Alexander Brönn's *Suite* derives from Liszt and Prokofiev, and was hugely exciting, while Rachmaninov's *Second Sonata*, though powerfully played, emerged as too diffuse. Lefevre has a striking personality as well as an abundance of technique, and given maturity shows a real promise.

The approach of the Swiss pianist Hanns Schmid-Wyss to Beethoven's *Sonata in A, Op 2 No 2*, seemed to exemplify the reputation of her compatriots for cleanliness and efficiency. Hers was a thoroughly reliable performance, but one in which the cantabile could have been several degrees more mellow and spacious and where her daintiness in the Scherzo seemed completely out of place. This may be an early work, but it is no polite one.

Yet this delicacy suited perfectly Schumann's *Scenes from Childhood*, a work familiar, in part at least, to most people who have learnt the piano to a modest degree, but one which is relatively seldom heard in recital. Technically it is not the most frightening music to play; yet it takes a musician of Miss Schmid-Wyss's calibre to recall those distant childish emotions with such penetrating sensitivity.

The remainder of her programme was gratifyingly adventurous, though I must admit I would not go very far to hear the music of Othmar Schoeck if the rest of his output is to be judged from the chromatic ramblings and superficial glitter of the *Consolation* and *Toccata*, Op 29. Better by far were the *Eight Preludes* of Frank Martin, pieces which ranged from Berg-like expressionism to Stravinskian brutality. Miss Schmid-Wyss obviously relished them too. Her playing here was full of fiery commitment, as indeed it had been for Smetana's terrifyingly difficult, if slightly overbearing, *Konzertfantasie*.

James

Methuen-Campbell

Stephen Pettitt

### Television Tricking the body

It is very hard to watch a man who is crippled by disease take over an hour to eat his breakfast, even if the painfully-accomplished feat is edited down to a few minutes of television. Last night's *Hortons* (BBC2) was a difficult programme to watch. It was about Ivan Vaughan, a man in his forties stricken with Parkinson's disease, whose options are to endure the barely controllable shaking of his limbs or to use the drug L-Dopa, which can still the tremor but substitutes other involuntary movements.

The programme was made by Jonathan Miller, as a brief return to television after quitting the medium for medicine two years ago. He explained that Vaughan had invited him to explore his condition and the strategies he had evolved to modify it. As Parkinsonism is a disease which rarely attacks people under the age of 50, the opportunity to study it in a young and otherwise fit patient was one Dr Miller chose to accept.

Miller has a marvellous gift for humanizing his programmes; the intimidating paraphernalia of television barely dampens his spontaneity or blunts the force of his interest. Much of his role in this film was to stand beside Vaughan as he patiently tried to accomplish small physical tasks.

Vaughan's technique for controlling his rebellious limbs was a mixture of focusing and distracting his attention. "Playing grandmother's footsteps with yourself," was Miller's description. It seemed to be a kind of mental self-hypnosis which tricked the body into normal functioning. The disease began to look more and more like a disorder of the will, and the explanation that it was due to a biochemical deficiency did not accord with the evidence of Vaughan's successes.

Miller's curiosity was evidently aroused by the insight which Vaughan's temporary mastery of his disease offered into the relationship between mind and body. It was a pity that the film deliberately chose not to offer explanations or conclusions, for the viewer's curiosity was aroused in turn by the mystery of the affliction.

Celia Brayfield

### Pop music

**R.E.M.**  
Lyceum Ballroom

Of all the fine new American bands to gain recent recognition one holds out the highest hopes for R.E.M., a group who rejoice in the live experience and make themselves readily available. That they can inspire an almost feverish live passion at times is one thing; their material and attitude towards it are another. R.E.M. eschew rhetoric and let their music do the talking.

At the Lyceum, the conversation began badly. Atrocious sound on stage and no sense of occasion off it led to a communications breakdown. R.E.M. have been compared to groups from the bedrock of Americana, from the Byrds to the Band, glossy comparisons though fruitless ones. Truer to say they are as fine a bar band as ever emerged from the States - on their night.

Much energy was dissipated before the singer Michael Stipe and his three unruly companions, looking for all the world like four different versions of the character in Roger Miller's "King of the Road", took stock of what was not happening.

Having stuttered through a too-brisk opening, a more enigmatic nature was revealed on the wistful "So, Central Rain" and the macabre new "Auctioneer". Unusually, R.E.M. are not frightened to experiment with unfamiliar songs and offered the pulsating "Driver Eight", "Kenney" and "Windout" for consideration as well as old favourites like "Gardening at Night" and "9-9", examples of Stipe's more panoramic lyrics.

One contrast embraced by R.E.M. lies in the elusive qualities of their sound and the frantic dismemberment it receives. When this works, the guitarist Peter Buck is synchronizing his stagecraft to his playing, and the rhythm section of Mike Mills and Bill Berry locks tight, this Stipe is free to weave his peculiar incantations. When it fails, R.E.M. lose their seams and play too fast and loose. This was such a night, and one not saved by a quirky clutch of encore covers including Televisions' "See No Evil" and "Moonriver". Fortunately, there will be others.

Max Bell

**ADRIAN MOLE  
SECRET DIARY  
EXPOSED!**  
PREVIEWING NOW AT WINDHAM'S THEATRE  
OILS 2022 C. CARDS 01376 8565



SPECTRUM

New statistics show a frightening increase in terrorism, particularly in Britain and on the Continent where more than half the incidents now take place. Caroline Moorehead reports that fanatics are turning to even more lethal exploits to try to draw attention to their cause

# Why Europe is the target for terrorists

It is almost 14 years since the West German Marxist journalist Ulrike Meinhof interviewed Andreas Bader and Gudrun Ensslin about the fire bombing of two Frankfurt department stores, then went underground with them to form the most lethal European terrorist gang of the early seventies.

At first, their objection was only to what they called the "terrorism of things". They struck at empty buildings. In West Germany, as elsewhere, 80 per cent of all terrorist targets were objects. It wasn't until the Munich Olympics of 1972, when Palestinian terrorists shot dead 11 Israeli athletes, that people became desirable as targets. Today more than half the attacks are on people.

It is worth remembering these events. They show how very recent is the phenomenon of world terrorism. They show too how quickly styles change. Today, after a murderous decade, things are once again targets. In West Germany, the Revolutionary Cells (RZ) are attacking defence buildings, computers and multinational companies in protest at what they call "psychological pollution".

Targets, methods, groups, all have their cycle: 1969 was the year of the hijacked plane (93); 1980 was the year of embassy and consulate sieges (40); 1983 was that of the car bomb (more than 500 people killed and 600 wounded).

**'There are 13 per cent more dead each year'**

Because it was the Americans who first spoke up most loudly about terrorism, and who remain targets in 43 per cent of world incidents; and because the Middle East has suffered from the most brutal attacks, Western Europe is often thought to be relatively uncontaminated.

This picture is quite false, as a report from the United States research group, the Rand Corporation, confirms. Since 1980 European countries have been rising inexorably in the league table of terrorism. Today more than half of all incidents take place here.

In bombings alone, France leads the table, with 126 attacks in six years, followed by West Germany (118), Turkey (105), Italy (101), Great Britain (64), Spain (61) and Greece (57).

It was only after Munich that governments began to collect and analyse terrorist data in any systematic way. What they found - 269 separate incidents that year alone - ensured future monitoring.

Today organisations like the Rand Corporation, the Jonathan Institute in America (set up after the Entebbe hijacking), and the International Relations Department of Aberdeen University under Professor Paul Wilkinson have computers endlessly sifting data.

In 1983 there were more victims than ever before - 1925, double the 1982 figure. More than half of all attacks were on diplomats. And terrorism everywhere is growing with 13 per cent more deaths each year.

Over recent years patterns have emerged in Europe. Most spectacular are the "State terrorists" - the Libyans, Ira-

nians, North Koreans and Bulgarians, who send hit squads on international man hunts. Then come the transnational terrorists, members of national and separatist organisations who also work abroad.

Now that the Palestine Liberation Organization terrorist arm has lost its Lebanon base and fallen into political and financial difficulties, its role as foremost terrorist group has been taken over by the Armenians - ASALA (the Armenian Secret Army for the Liberation of Armenia) and JCAG (Justice Commanders for the Armenian Genocide).

Claiming revenge for the 1915 Turkish massacre of Armenians, these groups in 1983 alone carried out attacks in Paris, Brussels, Belgrade, Berlin, Istanbul, Tehran, Lisbon and Marseilles (with aborted attempts in London, Lyons, and Stockholm). Since 1975 they have killed 26 Turkish diplomats, including five ambassadors.

Equally as ruthless are two of Europe's other leading groups - the Irish Republican Army (IRA) and the Basque separatist group ETA.

ETA has spent 25 years fighting in the Basque country, which has seen 400 killed and 35 kidnapped since 1968, as well as several thousand bombs. There are also believed to be some 400 Spanish Basque terrorists based in French Basque country.

Observers think that popular support for ETA is diminishing, although both bombings and "revolutionary kidnaps" designed to raise huge ransoms - now steady at some six to nine each year - are likely to continue.

Terrorist operations in Northern Ireland by the IRA and INLA (the Irish National Liberation Army) are in fact somewhat down since their peak in 1972. That year 467 people died - a large part of the 2,345 deaths between 1969 and the end of last year. Since 1977 however the average has settled at about 94 per annum. Terrorist expert Richard Clutterbuck points out that this makes Belfast only a quarter as dangerous as Washington for its homicide rate, though possibly more perilous when it comes to kidnapping.

Small units on "active service" have regularly crossed to the English mainland. Between 1972 and 1983 more than 80 people were killed here by IRA attackers. Until the Brighton bombing in October the most dramatic incident took place last December, when a bomb went off among Christmas shoppers outside Harrods. Richard Clutterbuck estimates the IRA strength at some 300 people, based in Northern Ireland or just across the border in the Republic of Ireland.

It also claims to have links with Libya and other international terrorist organisations. Below the IRA and ETA come the ideological groups, operating widely throughout Europe. They range from the extreme right in Italy to the most recent generation of West German terrorists, the RZ.

Unlike the Red Army Faction they seek to disrupt political life, but not transform the entire capitalist system. Their bombings are usually at night, in deserted buildings.

In the wake of movements like these have come "issue groups", small bands protesting

## LONDON

Tough and rapid action by police over Libyan and Iranian sieges believed to be responsible for relatively low number of terrorist attacks. None the less, the capital is highly vulnerable, both to the IRA and because it remains a centre for refugees and exiles.

July 1982 IRA bombs in Hyde Park and Regent's Park kill 11 and injure 50. Below: Slaughter in Hyde Park.

Dec 1983 Bomb explodes at Woolwich, nobody hurt. Harrods bomb kills six and injures 94.

March 1984 Two bombs planted in areas frequented by Iranian exiles injure 25 (three others defused).

April 1984 WPC Fletcher shot dead by Libyan gunman firing from Libyan People's Bureau.

October 1984 Bomb kills five at Brighton's Grand Hotel.



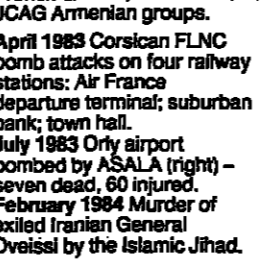
## PARIS

Currently the terrorist capital of Europe, with 25 major bombings in 1983. Main groups operating: Action Directe (anti-capitalist); Charles Martel Club (neo-fascist); CLODO (anti-computer); Bakunin Gdansk Paris (anti-defence); separatist militants from Corsica, Guadeloupe, Martinique, New Caledonia, French Guiana; ASALA and JCAG Armenian groups.

April 1983 Corsican FLNC bomb attacks on four railway stations. Air France departure terminal; suburban bank; town hall.

July 1983 Orly airport bombed by ASALA (right) - seven dead, 60 injured.

February 1984 Murder of exiled Iranian General Oveissi by the Islamic Jihad.



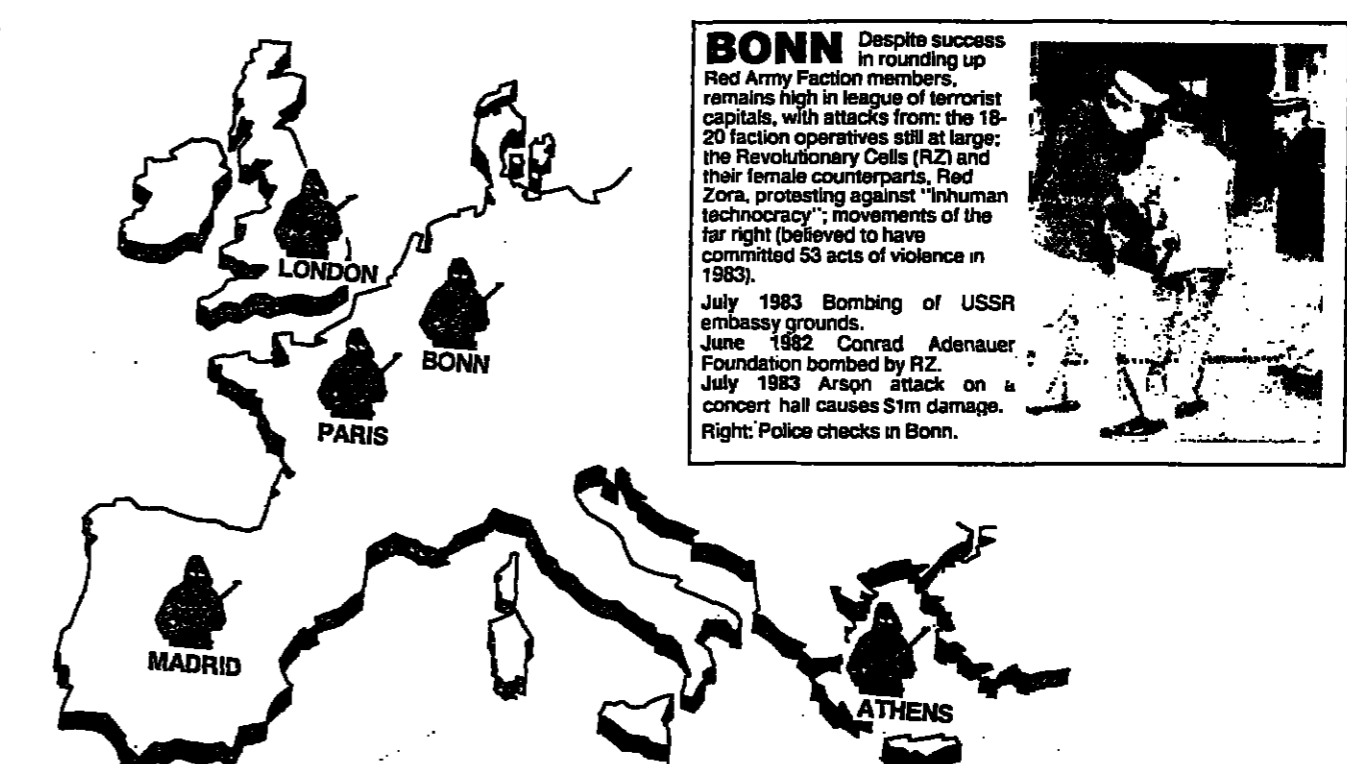
## MADRID

400 people killed and 35 kidnapped by terrorists since 1968. Bombings of banks, multinationals and government buildings. Major terrorist threat comes from ETA and two smaller movements, GRAPO and Catalan Separatist Movement (TL).

Nov 1982 Assassination of General Victor Lago Roman by ETA Militant. Left: his funeral.

March 1983 Spanish aristocrat Diego de Prado y Colón de Carvajal kidnapped by ETA.

December 1983 Murder of Jordanian diplomat Walid Jamal Balkiz, by the Arab Revolutionary Brigade.



## BONN

Despite success in rounding up Red Army Faction members remains high in league of terrorist capitals, with attacks from the 18-20 faction operatives still at large; the Revolutionary Cells (RZ) and their female counterparts, Red Zora, protesting against "inhuman technocracy"; movements of the far right (believed to have committed 53 acts of violence in 1983).

July 1983 Bombing of USSR embassy grounds.

June 1982 Conrad Adenauer Foundation bombed by RZ.

July 1983 Arson attack on a concert hall causes \$1m damage.

Right: Police checks in Bonn.

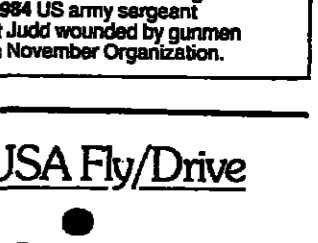


## ATHENS

Possible centre for future terrorist violence because of Middle Eastern groups using Greece. February 1984 Four bomb attacks by the Yellow Organization of Airforce Officers.

March 1984 Assassination of British diplomat Kenneth Whitty by gunman. Left: Scene of killing.

April 1984 US army sergeant Robert Judd wounded by gunman of 17th November Organization.



Introducing TWA's new Getaway USA Fly/Drive

# Free car in the USA when you fly TWA.



## No.1 transatlantic airline



## with Hertz No.1 car rental.

TWA's new Getaway USA Fly/Drive programme kicks-off with this great offer.

A free car for a week!

Two of you travelling together can hire a Hertz car free for a week,\* when you fly TWA transatlantic. You can also buy TWA "Discover America" fares of £59 for four

flights and £99 for eight US flights. They're the most fantastic ways yet to see America.

Valid now and available until 31st

December. Travel must commence before 28th March 1985, booking 21 days in advance. See your TWA Main Agent for full details.

TWA  
\*Offered by Travelers Insurance  
\*Car available at any one of 52 TWA cities.

You're going to like us

TWA

## Secrets that keep freedom's flame burning

moreover...  
**Miles Kington**

A man named Wilson leaned across the table to me the other day and said that I was very brave. This came as a surprise to me as I do not remember committing an act of heroism since 1967 when I announced loudly that I could not stand the Rolling Stones or Bob Dylan, and lost 30 friends in an evening.

But it transpired that he was referring to a piece I wrote recently in which I said that the Mel Brooks film, The Producers, was one of the most disappointing comedies ever made, a sentiment he heartily agreed with. Of course, this is not the sort of thing you normally say out loud, which is why I have protected this gentleman by referring to him simply as Wilson.

Anyway, Wilson went on to jeopardize his safety further by revealing that he did not care especially for the works of Stephen Sondheim, and in particular, the song called Send In The Clowns.

"Did you know," he said, his voice sinking to a melodramatic whisper, "that there is a secret society of producers at the BBC who are bound together solely by the common hatred of Send In The Clowns? I believe they meet in private now and again just to make rowdy fun of this song."

I can well believe it. Although this is supposedly the age of freedom of thought, there is in reality as much conformity as ever. I myself can take or leave Sondheim - preferably leave him - but my least favourite song of the age is that dreadful anthem of individuality known variously as My Way, I Did It My Way or Here Comes Frank Sinatra Again. Yet until Wilson encouraged me to be braver I should not have dreamt of mentioning it in print.

There must be many small secret societies throughout Britain keeping the flame of freedom of thought alive, thinking the unthinkable. Societies, for instance, of those who cannot stand Willie the Pooh and still shudder at the sight of honey, of those who come out of Alan Ayckbourn's comedies feeling intensely depressed, or those who would rather go to a funeral of a close relative than experience a play by Samuel Beckett.

There must be, though we do not hear about them, small societies of music lovers who think that music played on authentic instruments sounds totally wrong.

There are people - because I have sat next to them - who think that packed aeroplane meals are rather good and also people who cannot stand wholemeal bread, even though they know it is good for them. There must be people who are longing to place on their cars yellow stickers reading: "Nuclear power? Yes please!"

They dare not say so out loud because conformity rules the other way. Who would dare say, for instance, that their favourite member of the Royal Family is Princess Anne and their least favourite the Princess of Wales? Yet I have met such people.

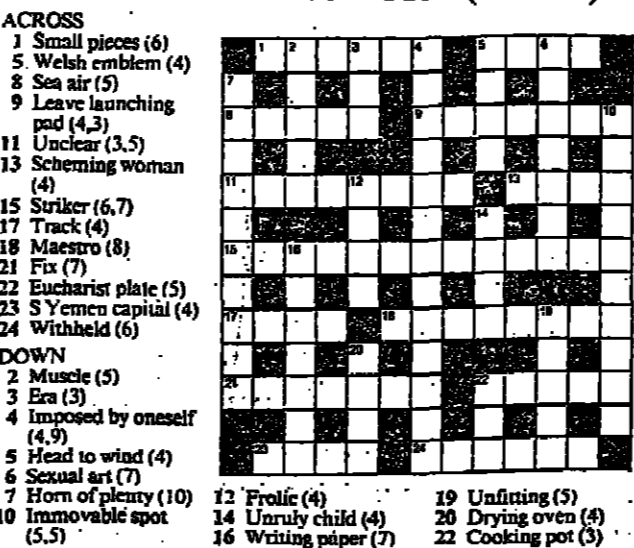
There are other people who genuinely dislike hot sunshine and dread the arrival of summer, yet it is more than their life is worth to say so. There are people who have never heard of Torvill and Dean (unless they think they are the firm that produces cinema commercials); there are people whose favourite Welshman is Clive Jenkins, and there are even people who welcomed the demise of the steam train, mostly engine-drivers.

All these secret societies, full of people who could not stand the Goon Show, cannot see the point of the Marx Brothers, think that TV-am was at its best in its first two weeks.

There is even a secret society of people who think that nouvelle cuisine is the worst disaster since the invention of the wok. Do you belong to one of these societies? Then please do not write to me. I am having enough trouble disliking The Producers, by Mel Brooks.

But at least there I have authority on my side. When the American humorous writer S. J. Perelman was asked on one occasion if there was a difference between Woody Allen's comedy and Mel Brooks's comedy, he said: "Yeah, Woody Allen is funny".

## CONCISE CROSSWORD (No 512)



**ACROSS**  
1 Small pieces (6)  
2 Welsh emblem (4)  
3 Sea air (5)  
4 Leave launching pad (4,3)  
11 Unclear (3,5)  
13 Scheming woman (4)  
15 Striker (6,7)  
17 Track (4)  
18 Maestro (8)  
21 Fix (7)  
22 Eucharist plate (5)  
23 S Yemen capital (4)  
24 Withead (6)  
**DOWN**  
1 Mistle (5)  
2 Era (3)  
3 Impured by oneself (4,9)  
4 Head to wind (4)  
5 Sexual art (7)  
6 Horn of plenty (10)  
10 Immovable spot (5,5)  
12 Frolic (4)  
14 Unruly child (4)  
16 Writing paper (7)  
19 Unfailing (5)  
20 Drying oven (4)  
22 Cocking pot (3)

**SOLUTION TO No 511**  
**ACROSS:** 1 Caber 2 Rancher 3 Trays 4 Yiddish 10 Ungainly 11 Whos 13 Quadrillion 17 Ruby 18 Thirteen 21 Crackle 22 Ousel 23 Sheaths 24 Spear  
**DOWN:** 1 Cut out 2 Shang 3 Rescinds 4 Royal Highness 5 Node 6 Hibernia 7 Reheat 12 Glorious 14 Umbrage 15 Frocks 16 Antler 19 Ensur 20 Skit

# THE TIMES DIARY

## Mother land

*Izvestiya* claims that the Soviet army deserters Igor Rykov and Oleg Khlan returned to Russia from Britain last month because they yearned for the motherland. Extracts just sent to me of an interview they gave 18 months ago to a representative of the Soviet Prisoners of War Rescue Committee in Afghanistan suggest they had every reason to stay away. Khlan believed he faced execution for shooting another soldier. "I was cleaning the gun and it went off, killing my friend accidentally. I was worried the authorities would think I had done it on purpose to escape," he said. Rykov said he wanted to make a new start in the West because his wife had written to say she was pregnant by another man. Ironically it was said to be the receipt of a photograph of this daughter from his wife which prompted "homesick" Rykov to give himself up to the Soviet Embassy.

## Cracking Mirror?

How long can Neil Kinnock depend on the support of Robert Maxwell and his newspapers? The Labour leader would doubtless be perturbed to know that Maxwell had a hitherto unpublished meeting with David Steel at Mirror Group HQ last week. Steel went alone, without telling his parliamentary colleagues and, I'm told, hearing the message that Maxwell can no longer afford to ignore his party. Maxwell, admitting to the meeting last Tuesday morning, would only say that "mutually useful discussions took place". Maxwell, of course, faces possible expulsion from the Labour party for using Tory employment laws to evict redundant employees.

## Ear ear!

Dennis Healey was not his razor-sharp self as he chaired a working group on defence and security at the weekend Ayrshire conference. A French contribution was followed by an awkward silence as the Shadow Foreign Secretary listened with puzzled concentration to a simultaneous translation on his headphones. It turned out he was tuned to a quite different discussion on cultural cooperation taking place elsewhere in Palais des Papes. "I couldn't understand what sending Claudio Abbado to Vienna had to do with European defence," he said.

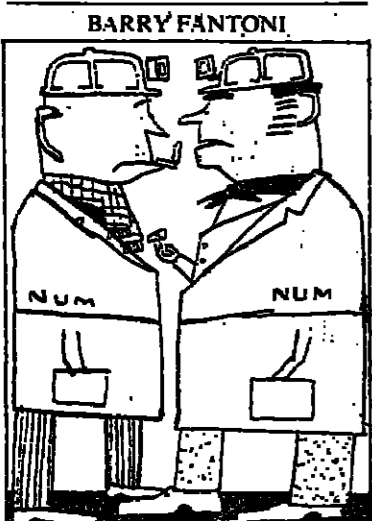
● MPs may have come up with a new snub to political journalists hoping to hear results on Thursday of a *House Magazine* poll to find the political journalist of the year. Rumour has it one of the front-runners is not just a journalist: he is an MP too.

## Wrong image

After a banquet at the National Portrait Gallery this summer, Mrs Thatcher asked its director if he might borrow some dozen paintings, among them an oil of the Earl of Stockton painted by Bryan Organ in 1980. The paintings were delivered to Number 10 in October, and the Earl's portrait was given pride of place in the Prime Minister's private study. That was before Lord Stockton's maiden speech in the Lords last month with all its coded criticism. Suddenly Mrs T had second thoughts about who she wanted watching her at work. The painting was discreetly moved last week to another part of the building.

## Floored

Plaid Cymru, down to two MPs and split between left and right, may now have to sell off its party headquarters in Cardiff, to make ends meet. I gather that treasurer John Dixon is preparing a report for Saturday's meeting of the national executive and that a move out of the capital and back to "the grassroots in the valleys" is on the cards. The party's financial problems are not all of its making. Four years ago its application to convert the top two floors of the three-storey HQ into lettable offices was refused by the Labour-controlled city council.



"Why don't we stick our assets down the pit - no one ever goes there?"

## Time honoured

Jimmy Allan, British Rail's area manager in Edinburgh, has just received £10 and an anonymous note which states: "Following an autobiographical survey of my early youth my conscience urges me to send the enclosed amount to you as successors to the North British Railway for an unpaid rail journey of about 10 miles in Fife which I made somewhat dishonestly." With BR facing a £300 million bill for electrifying the London/Edinburgh line, every little helps.

PHS

# Reform — not abolition

by Reg Freeson

For months, parliamentary, local and national government resources will be squandered on the Government's ill-conceived plans to abolish the GLC and metropolitan counties. Yet abolition will not provide the reforms that are really needed.

Despite multi-million pound propaganda campaigns, elective support for the GLC and metropolitan counties is minimal. Functions, boundaries and relations with district authorities are ill-defined. Problems of finance, urban renewal, transport, housing, environment, education and training, youth and community, have been badly tackled.

London has been without strategic roads planning for more than 10 years. GLC sites take even longer to develop. Integrated transport is non-existent. Housing programmes and management are often grossly inefficient. Departments and authorities are uncoordinated. Inner areas decline inexorably — due to poor management (by Government departments, too) as much as inadequate resources. Community and neighbourhood continue to wither. There are some exceptions — such as Tyne and Wear and West Yorkshire — but the inadequacies of action are widespread.

Most Conservatives as well as Opposition MPs want elected local government for Greater London and other metropolitan areas, as do most ministers. The Prime Minister is persuaded as yet. But the Government can expect serious embarrassment: back bench rebellions, humiliation in

the Lords, losing the arguments, if not the votes, in the Commons.

Patrick Jenkin, Secretary of State for the Environment, has said: "We need to win over staff affected by abolition — or it will be delayed by lack of cooperation." (*Local Government Chronicle*, July 6, 1984). Given that he has neither won over staff nor obtained cooperation, we have a recipe for chaos in April, 1986.

It is not too late. Within two years, the quangos, joint boards and committees could and should be brought under coherent democratic city government.

The Government's Bill should provide for the necessary review and machinery to this end. A commission on the future of metropolitan government should be provided for with all-party support. Its remit: the creation of new and more effective elected authorities — to concentrate on structure planning, transport planning, urban renewal, coordination of complementary functions and services and applied research.

Such bodies could be smaller than at present (perhaps single representatives from each borough) and would not have the general powers of other local authorities.

There should be a major overhaul of the ill-coordinated shambling machinery which has characterized County Hall for 20 years. Committees and departments could be

limited in number according to their major statutory functions. Borough and district authorities might have rights of elective representation.

The commission should report within one year and there should be a commitment by all parties to legislate promptly on the basis of its report.

The commission should thereafter have a continuing role in the future of metropolitan government, overseen by a select committee. Its remit should cover boundaries for metropolitan areas and the districts within them, departmental machinery and committee structure (county and district) with an eye to better coordination of services, development of neighbourhood management and elected neighbourhood/urban parish councils. It should review the machinery of Whitehall departments in relation to local government tasks and functions and make recommendations.

Both Government and Opposition parties should reflect while Parliament engages in the battle about the Bill. There will be no going back on this fight, of course. But whatever changes might be sought, with the Government's huge majority, the GLC and metropolitan counties are bound to be abolished.

For the sake of the body politic, healthy democratic politics and effective renewal and good city management, basic common ground for the future must be struck between the parties.

The author is Labour MP for Brent East.

## With the breakthrough in talks over Cyprus, Nicos Devletoglou outlines the suspicions held against Costas Karamanlis

## Time to reopen the old Cyprus file

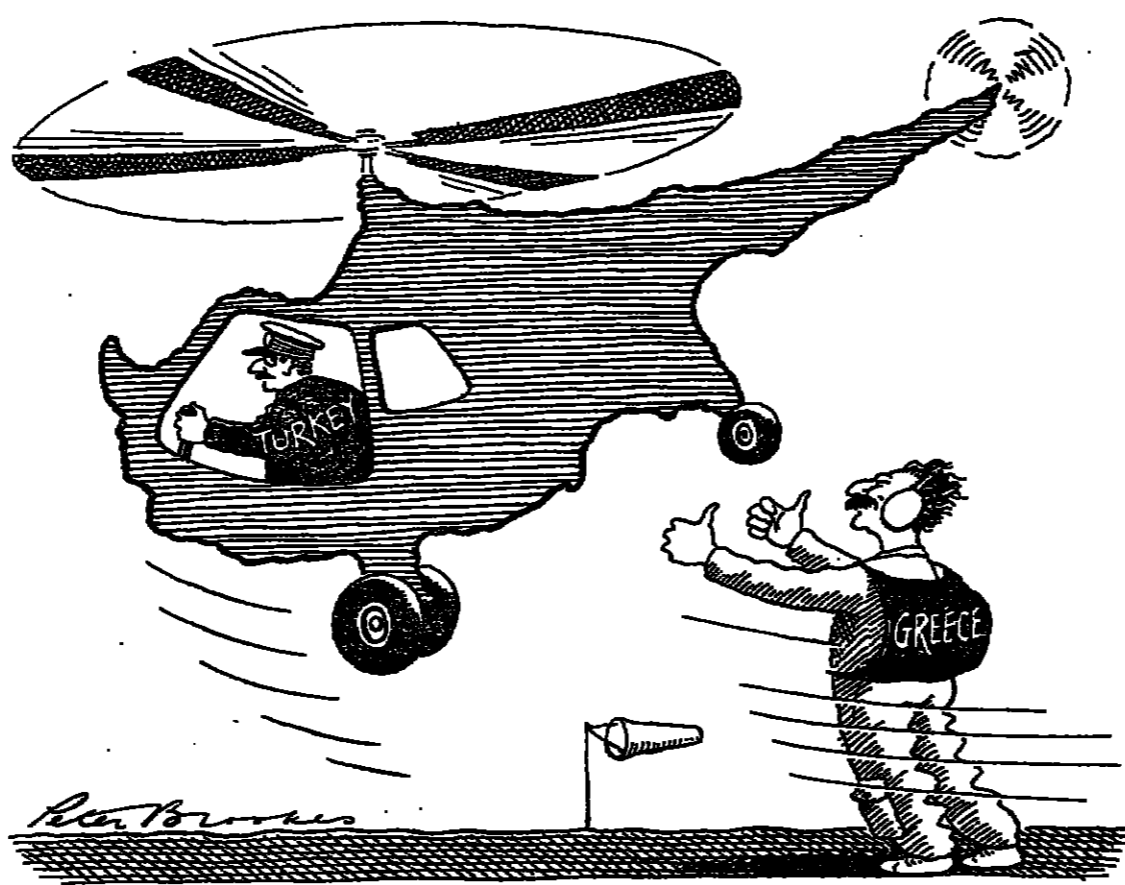
The massive advances of the left in Greece and the characteristic mis-handling of the Cyprus issue by successive Greek governments are neither a sudden nor a new phenomenon. The process goes back to before the general election of October 1981, which saw the unprecedented collapse of the right.

It all began with the refusal of Mr Costas Karamanlis to open the so-called Cyprus File and hold a public inquiry into the Cyprus disaster of 1974. Despite the opposition's demand in parliament at the time that the facts be put before the people, the then Greek premier declared it "irrevocably closed". Yet only in May 1974, news had reached Greece, confirmed by Nato intelligence sources, of a secret meeting between Karamanlis and the Turkish premier Mr Ecevit at Marne, just outside Paris.

The majority of people in Greece wanted then — as they do today — to know what a well-known ex-premier could have possibly had to say to Mr Ecevit, in secret, only weeks before the Turkish invasion in Cyprus and the collapse of the military governments. If, as some insist, no such meeting took place, a public inquiry would have been the proper medium to put the facts responsibly before the people.

## In the absence of an inquiry the conspiracy allegation remains

In the absence of an inquiry the principal allegation remains that Mr Karamanlis and other leading political figures, who subsequently formed the New Democracy Party, were involved in a conspiracy which led to the Turkish invasion, the consequent fall of the military government and the election to power of Mr Karamanlis and his party. If it indeed happened it must be one of the most serious conspiracies of modern history: the military government fell in the way anticipated, the New Democracy Party swept into office with an overall majority, remained in power for seven years — and its leader and founder, now an old man of 77, even became president.



The allegations have gained some credibility because they make sense of events which have both shocked and disappointed many Greeks and which otherwise lack a convincing explanation. Specifically, they clarify the curious behaviour of the New Democracy Party, both in office and since October 1981, when it lost power to the left-wing Panhellenic Socialist Movement led by Andreas Papandreu.

While in office, the New Democracy Party — presumed to be conservative, traditionalist and pro-free enterprise — behaved in such a way as to make the famous U-turn of Mr Edward Heath look like a mundane compromise. Year after year it conducted affairs of state as if it were somehow bound by mysterious and invisible fetters which threw it off course and prevented it from carrying out its natural and most important election pledges.

Coming to power in the bitter aftermath of the Turkish invasion, an event which had revealed the weakness of the military government in Greece, Mr Karamanlis was universally expected to take decisive action against Turkey. He did nothing. Although nominally pro-western, he took Greece out of Nato in protest at the indifference displayed by the West towards the Cyprus issue.

As a result this failure the Turkish Cypriots, who represent 18 per cent of the population, now possess 40 per cent of the island and the Turkish presence remains. The enforced partition has produced all

kinds of economic and other absurdities: nearly 200,000 Greek Cypriots are still prevented from returning to their homes, a Turkish Cypriot "state" has been declared and little pressure has been applied to make the Turks pay reparations for the extensive war damage caused. Karamanlis — and the Papandreu government thereafter — have done little to counter the increasing demands of the Turks both in Cyprus and elsewhere in the Aegean.

But, of course, if the allegations are correct, how could they have taken firm measures to punish the Turks for the invasion?

A conspiracy of the kind alleged would also explain, in a slightly less obvious way, why successive Karamanlis governments failed to live up to expectations in the economic sphere and why more recently the New Democracy Party has behaved so feebly in opposing Mr Papandreu's brand of radical socialism.

A political group — or administration — that has been party to a conspiracy is obviously inhibited from taking radical action, being at the mercy of those who know the truth. Indeed, a government or a party which constantly fears exposure has an interest in keeping the political temperature down. This would explain the New Democracy Party's dull, lacklustre performance in government and its half-hearted responses to the most controversial actions of the Papandreu government. It remains to be seen to what extent the newly elected leader, Mr Costas Mitsotakis, can effectively re-

orient and revitalize the party in time for the next general elections.

Although it is commonly accepted that Andreas Papandreu took no part in the alleged conspiracy, and was initially unaware of its existence, there can be no doubt that he is conscious of the explosive nature of the matter. He naturally has access to information denied to the ordinary citizen, and has occasionally referred to the subject. Until very recently Mr Papandreu was pledged to introduce in parliament a public inquiry on the Cyprus File.

## A party which fears exposure is inhibited about radical action

It is not in Mr Papandreu's interest to focus the searchlight of public inquiry on the subject. If the conspiracy happened, then his main political opponents are rendered impotent and are bound to remain so. If it didn't happen, it is in Papandreu's best interest to allow the growing speculation to feed on itself. And so it will — unless, of course, the New Democracy Party under its new leader breaks loose from its Karamanlis fetters, and, free from the mistakes of the past, takes the initiative.

The author was Professor of Political Economy at the University of Athens until 1975, and is a co-founder of the National Union Party.

© Times Newspapers Limited, 1984

# A nation remembers its lines

## Roger Boyes finds Poland's underground poets leading the people's protest towards spiritual and temporal freedom

Warsaw  
You are free, says the warder  
and, this time, the iron gates close  
behind me.

For almost three years the men in power in Poland have been parading the word "solidarity". Ugly as a lizard, the word has been transcribed from the Czechs but what it really means is "forgetting": forget Solidarity, forget the emotions, the leaders, forget that life was, and still could be, lived differently. Solidarity was a hiccup in history.

As after other failed Polish uprisings, it is the poets who have to resist the state-induced amnesia and overcome the shock, shame and withdrawal which followed the declaration of martial law. Gradually a body of poetry has emerged that might legitimately be called the poetry of protest: it peddles the images of arrest, internment and interrogation but its issues are larger. Above all the poets — one could name Ryszard Krynicki, Anka Kowalska, Wiktor Woroszyński, Zbigniew Herbert — want to assert the primacy of moral values over politics. A tradition that runs back at least a century, to the emotional work of Cyprian Norwid, it is now supported by a huge infrastructure of opposition, refined and expanded in the boom days of Solidarity.

The major poets of protest are part of the 1968 generation. Stanislaw Baranczak, Adam Zagayewski — now in the West — and Krynicki, were reacting to the debasement of language by politics and describing with freshness the period of the student protests in March 1968. This generation found a common cause with the short-lived publication of a magazine called *Student* and its supplement *Young Culture*. Film-makers like Feliks Falk and Agnieszka Holland, encouraged by the older Andrzej Wajda, the performers of the Theatre of the Eighth Day in Poznan, the graphic artists of Cracow — all felt, with the poets, that their art could help them to recast politics in an ethical mould.

The years of nervous government that helped create a springboard for Solidarity and the self-doubt of the Communist Party, concealed by armour of martial law, became all too obvious to the poets of protest, Krynicki writes:

The people in power are afraid of heights:  
The higher they climb  
The more they fear returning to earth.

Down to earth, the poets wait for the return of Poland's leaders. In the first anthology of martial law poetry Leszek Szaruga, a poet himself, writes that "every generation of Poles has to go through our historical routine: conspiracy, uprising, war. From this cultural experience stems the idea of the romantic hero — not an individual as in the nineteenth century but now a whole society".

Religious symbols and allusions pepper the poetry of protest, because as Szaruga writes, "God has become the supreme court of appeal". After the moment of hope represented by Solidarity, martial law "obliterated the sense and meaning that human lives had begun to acquire in Poland... the only belief that remained was the deeper, prehistorical, spiritual one".

The central question then is how to salvage victory from defeat. The answer is by embracing personal codes of values that can outlast and transcend those imposed by politicians. The poets are not exclusively concerned with the Polish lot: they want to nudge others, especially in the West, about the dangers of totalitarianism.

The poets survive as best they can. Some translate, for the underground or for the underground, some teach. The underground runs a network of clandestine lectures for workers and the lecturers can often be well rewarded. Workers submit their applications to study to the Solidarity organisers who find teachers and work out a curriculum. An underground course of modern Polish poetry might well get 10 classes of about 20 workers: the students contribute to the lecturer's fee.

Survival would be easier if they were more confident that their cause was not completely forgotten by the West. In one of her series of poems, *Smuggled Letters*, Anka Kowalska, a former member of the Kor dissident group, wrote a year after martial law:

Dear friends,  
So nothing happened really —  
A small row in the family.  
The whole world sighs, relieved

Phillip Whitehead

# The other victims of pit violence

"There you are", Sir George Sitwell said to the young Evelyn Waugh as they strolled on the terrace at Renishaw, "you see, there's no one between us and the Locker-Lampsons." For him the mines and steelworks between were hidden. "Only the heights were golden."

This year the men and women of Renishaw and a hundred similar spots have forced their way into the consciousness of those who long overlooked them.

The striking miners are not the deluded cannon fodder depicted in the media. They want to see their own side negotiating again, and the NCB brought to the table to do it. They don't like violence, and they say so more readily than their president. They don't like the other face of violence either: the violence of language and the violence of the state directed against them. It increases their bitterness, and their determination. That is why they still have the will to win, and will stay out to do it.

We seem to forget in this country that we are members of the same body politic. Do our rulers realize what the Prime Minister's speech at the Carlton Club, rabid with class war, looked like when viewed in a miner's household? We all see the same television, but it is not reflecting back to us shared images of ourselves. Equally, Mrs Thatcher's tone and language in reacting to the appalling death of David Wilkie seemed to come perilously close to linking every striker with that single act.

The death of David Wilkie was a dreadful thing, unanimously condemned as such. So is each and every act of wanton violence in this dispute. Anyone who tries to minimize its consequences debases his or her cause.

The consequences will be felt for a generation, not just in broken bones but in fractured communities. The violence goes both ways, however, and only one is fully reported. Those who suffer from it, and are ignored, become hardened against a sense of what it is doing to others if condemnation is a one-way conduit. One example must suffice. Consider the case of Mr Ernest Cusworth, a school cleaner who lives in Brampton Bierlow, South Yorkshire, on a council estate just up the road from Cortonwood Colliery. I visited him last week, on the day when every newspaper had front-page coverage of the savage attack on working miner Michael Fletcher.

A fortnight before there had been an equally disgraceful attack on Mr Cusworth. He has nothing to do with the pit, nor the picket lines. He has a simple job, which he enjoys, and the worn look which comes to men in their fifties who have known 35 years of manual work. He seems older and frailer than his 54 years. Just now he looks 20 years older.

The author was Labour MP for Derby North, 1970-83.

Roger Scruton

# Punish the real school bullies

A naive observer might suppose that the campaign for "anti-racism" education is an example of the British political process at work, doing its best to overcome social evils before they get out of hand. It is worth rehearsing some of the facts.

A prime mover of the view that British schools are intrinsically racist was the black schoolteacher Bernard Coard, who published in 1971 a pamphlet entitled *How the West Indian Child is Made Educationally Subnormal in the British School System*. Coard, a revolutionary Marxist, was subsequently adviser to the ILEA, in which role he did much to propagate the view that the structure of school education must be overturned. "White racism" was to be eliminated. Coard is now in prison in Grenada, accused of conspiring to murder Maurice Bishop.

Coard had the enthusiastic support of the radical educationist establishment, and in particular of Professor Chris Mullard, whose inflammatory utterances have already featured in this column. The lobby which such activists created has been extremely effective, as anybody can see from the guidelines and pamphlets now regularly issued by local authorities.

It is perhaps inevitable that the ILEA, given to advanced buffoonery of every kind, should be at the vanguard of this propaganda war. But it is not alone, as the Brent education committee reveals:

"The white ethnocentric curriculum suggests that white British culture and people are superior to those who are not white. The white ethnocentric school teaches racism to its pupils." "All whites are racists", adds the ILEA in a recent discussion paper.

The source of such attitudes is not concern for fairness and honesty, which is the fundamental premise of a true political process, but venomous hostility, contempt for facts, and the self-intoxicated longing for enemies that characterize the revolutionary consciousness. Berkshire County Council's education committee's "adviser" on multicultural education, Robin Richardson, gives the following exhortation to teachers:

"There are objective conflicts of interest between white and black, North and South, ruler and worker, male and female, oppressor and oppressed. You cannot avoid taking sides. Any attempt to be neutral, even-handed, objective, will promote the interests of the stronger, of the oppressor. This is because there is no such thing as final objectivity, there is only unending struggle. Your commitment should be to justice, not to truth."

And he goes on to add that "your pupils are to engage in war and

On Monday November 12 Mr Cusworth rose early for work. He was still in his own garden when he was hailed from the gate by two men in riot gear who ran up. He went to speak to them, and was hauled bodily over the fence and beaten senseless. Then, with a broken collar bone and multiple bruising, he was flung into a police van and taken to the police station, accused of being a petrol bomber. Mr Cusworth was released that afternoon for medical attention, on condition that he did not press charges.

The alleged assailants of Michael Fletcher were rounded up within hours. At the moment of writing the assailants of Ernest Cusworth are not yet known or charged. His little house is full of Get Well cards from the pub, from the pet shop, from strangers who saw the few reports of the attack on him. No doubt he'll recover, but he will never be able to look at a police uniform again with equanimity. Nor will his neighbours.

His local MP, Peter Hardy, is fighting his case tenaciously. He gets many like it. In the clubs and shops of Brampton Bierlow, as you look out across a landscape that counts half a dozen collieries, the talk is bitter from teachers and magistrates as well as the pickets at the mine. What do these people make of a Home Secretary who appears to justify all police activity, a Prime Minister who seems prepared to turn each mine into an industrial Masada? In this adversity they close ranks against the Government, against the press, against those NUT members and there are some who have gone back to work earlier in protest at their executive's tactics.

They may not know how much they have won, not least in busting the reputation of Ian MacGregor. But they know much they stand to lose, if they are defeated by a Government which seems to regard them as the equivalent of shivering Argentinian conscripts on Mount Tumbledown. It took Harold Macmillan to remember that they are something else, men of England, heirs to glory, as much as any member of the present Cabinet.

To link these people with the violence of the few, or their cause with that of terrorists and saboteurs, will not budge them. If you use that rhetoric, you may end up with that reality: Belfast come to Bolsover. This strike will have cost the country more than the Falklands War, that fount of false analogies. It could still be settled within weeks, if courage and conviction were respected rather than reviled, and negotiations reopened. The message should go back to the golden heights: you cannot have both a mining industry and the unconditional surrender of the miners.

The author was Labour MP for Derby North, 1970-83.

The author was Labour MP for Derby North, 1970-83.



P.O. Box 7, 200, Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8EZ. Telephone: 01-837 1234

## NOT BY WHIPS ALONE

The decision to raise the cash contribution of middle-class parents to their children's education has proved sensitive on the Conservative back benches. Today - with one half of his Parliamentary party publicly against him and much of the other half hammering him in private - Sir Keith Joseph has to face his Education Committee. Whatever the outcome, fight or fudge, he will not enjoy it very much.

While Sir Keith tries to rescue himself, others are trying to rescue the Government from the wider effects of this latest political embarrassment. As student grants follow foreign aid and civil aviation, journalists are being lectured on the inevitability of "this sort of thing happening" when the Parliamentary majority is large and the prospects for personal promotion slight. It is argued, rightly, that there is a benefit for the democratic process when recent opposition from the Government benches fills the Parliamentary ground evacuated by an official Opposition paralysed by Mr Scargill.

Yet the Government should be careful of this approach. Mr Francis Pym has been proved correct in his pre-election comment about the danger of a large majority. But the true implications of his prophecy remain neglected.

For too long the Government has lived on its Whips. Currently the Whips' office - headed by Mr John Cope while Mr John Wakeham continues his recovery from the Brighton bomb - is recognized to be one of the best

the post-war party has had. But there is a limit to its ability to control restless MPs whose personal political disappointments are matched by dissatisfaction with the performance of ministers who have been given advancement over them.

The senior back-bench "wets" have not made their critique of Government policy any more cogent and they may still be uncoordinated in their attacks. They are, however, unmissable in the Westminster corridors while the Government's committed supporters are much easier to miss - all the more so in the absence of Mr Tebbit and Mr Wakeham.

No one should think that this year has been one of bad management by the Whips. If anything there has been too much Party discipline and too little self-confident persuasion from the centre of Government to its outer circles. The election of Mr Cranley Onslow to replace the increasingly distant Mr du Cann at the head of the 1922 Committee may play a part in improving communications from the outside to the centre.

But the Prime Minister's second-term Parliamentary Private Secretary, Mr Michael Allison, has not yet managed to emulate Mr Ian Gow's successful communications in the opposite direction.

Mrs Thatcher has to treat her Parliamentary Party with caution, if not respect. She may think that she has only a few dozen MPs and advisers who stand four-square with her views. But she is not the first Prime Minister to be in that position. Nor will she be the last.

She should simply use her personal forces to better effect. She should be more ready to take up the dialogue with her own opposition. She should properly engage the views of those who might otherwise see themselves as lobby fodder. It is inauspicious that the 1979 intake of MPs - most of them chosen under the leadership of her predecessor - seem to understand her better than the 1983 entrants, chosen more in her own political image.

There will be more vigorous exchanges between the Tory Government and its back-benchers. At their best these provide the only real political debate in Britain. But for dull thinking, distasteful staidism and self-interest, there is no fury like that of a Tory back-bencher spurred. The Government should not keep its supporters in a state where they rise at their most rampant to protect the student middle-class. If it continues to do so, every mistake is a minefield - and what does the Prime Minister then do with professional detestations like Sir Keith Joseph?

Some friends of the Government will continue to see the student grants issue as a storm in a teacup - as safe, wearisome and predictable an event as the cliché they use to describe it. But it can be seen as such only by those who want the Government machine to be in no position to fight the real battles ahead. And there are many such battles, whose existence and importance have been masked by the miners' strike. It will take more than a good whips' office to win them.

## SETTING THE PACE IN HONG KONG

The Commons will debate the Anglo-Chinese draft agreement on Hong Kong tomorrow and will almost certainly endorse it. The vast majority of local people have made clear they would prefer some kind of agreement to having none at all, and this is the only one there is. Moreover the Hong Kong community has eased the task for MPs by indicating in opinion polls and last week's official Assessment White Paper that they find its terms acceptable.

This is not however to dismiss or diminish the worries which remain. These include, among many others, questions of nationality, land ownership, defence and above all, human rights. Some of these need only clarification, bearing in mind that the draft, though more detailed than many had feared likely, is still only the matrix within which a whole new set of relationships must develop. Others will be more difficult. There already exist in Hong Kong regulations which could be used to curb freedom of the Press given a less tolerant regime than the present one. Can one really see Hong Kong's liberal Press being allowed in 1997 to conduct a campaign against, say, maladministration in Peking?

A forum for addressing such concerns will exist in the Anglo-Chinese Joint Liaison Group which will be set up next year after ratification of the agreement. At one time dreaded by Hong Kong people as a means by which the People's Republic would interfere in the colony's affairs sooner rather than later,

the Group now looks like becoming an essential means of communication in the transfer of power.

But this will still leave parliament with an important responsibility. Unofficial members of Hong Kong's executive and legislative councils (Umelco) - in effect the colony's MPs - are demanding local participation in the Group. But they will still need from time to time the support of Westminster as well as Whitehall, if they are to stand any chance of allaying the fears of Hong Kong people - fears which Umelco are explaining to the Government and all major parties in London this week.

Guarantees for the territory after 1997 will remain blurred at the edges at least until Peking has drafted the new Basic Law - a process which is expected to continue for most of the 1980s. But both the full Commons and its Select Committee on Foreign Affairs must meanwhile keep closely in touch with the colony's fears and aspirations and the Government should be generous in allocating parliamentary time.

We must be similarly generous too towards those who, both before and after 1997, cannot face life under Communist rule - however benevolent. Only 20,000 people in Hong Kong have automatic right of abode in this country while many of the two million more with British Dependent Territory citizenship are now seeking similar boltholes, if not here then in countries like Canada and Australia. But there are many who

cannot afford this kind of insurance against things going badly wrong in post-Deng China. Even though Britain is in no position to open its doors to such numbers we will have to be prepared to treat such an emergency, if it happens, with particular humanity and urgency.

The White Paper on representative government in the colony took a cautious step forward by providing for indirect elections for 24 unofficial members of the Legislative Council next year. This careful measured pace of change satisfies most of the local electorate. But the pace must surely accelerate if a generation of political leaders is to emerge in time to take over from Britain in 13 years. If not, Peking will do it for them and the acceleration could then be quite dramatic.

Psychologically Britain and Hong Kong should look upon 1997 as a consummation devoutly to be wished, not as a chimera to be wished away. Relations between the territory and China - now its second biggest trading partner - are burgeoning, and will continue to do so for at least as long as Peking needs this tiny capitalist enclave on its door-step. But China is also potentially the world's biggest single market and the opportunities for Hong Kong industry - and British industry too - should not be lightly regarded. In that sense the 1997 date should not be regarded as a deadline, but only as one further point in a continuous process of adjustment which has already started.

## Public spending

From Mr Peter Hordern, MP for Horsham (Conservative). Sir, It seems to me that you (leaders, November 8) and Mr Plowden (letter, November 15) are right, and Mr Shapiro (November 26) wrong, about controlling public expenditure. It is a messy process at present, for two reasons. I think:

First, there is no overall view of Government expenditure to see whether the functions of Government departments are necessary or to assess their relative importance one to another, nor whether what they do could not better be done by tax incentives. Regional grants are an obvious example.

This week we shall learn the results of yet another departmental review of regional grants from within the Department of Industry. There is no machinery to consider whether the abolition of employer's national insurance contributions in the regions might serve employment better than regional grants, nor any possibility that the Department of Industry might propose that regional grants be dropped.

What is required, I think, is a Cabinet committee, served by a small office, to consider all Government expenditure and its value to society, both absolutely and relatively, between one department and another. Such a Cabinet committee would consider expenditure and recommend priorities, which could then be discussed and agreed by the Cabinet as a whole. And, I think, published.

That process would help to avoid government by shock, such as the increase in student contributions just announced. And the second reform would be to publish both the public expenditure and the financial statement at the same time, say in February,

when the Budget could be presented. Then it would be far easier, and better, to debate whether tax relief or expenditure should be preferred. Debate about public expenditure will always be raucous; but it also must be informed.

PETER HORDERN, House of Commons, November 27.

## Information technology

From Dr Thomas G. Whiston. Sir, I have sympathy with John Burnett's argument (November 21) that the proposed £10m industrial sponsorship for the proposed Institute of Information Technology should not detract from, and indeed be seen in the context of the direct need existing in present centres of excellence in British universities; nevertheless I would suggest that a more urgent requirement needs to be considered.

As noted by John Ashworth (Chairman, IT Economic Development Committee) the level of UK trade imbalance in relation to IT commodities may be in excess of £2bn - and the future suggests much worse.

In such a context (and without rehearsing here the seminal and wide-ranging influences that IT will/might/should have upon UK industrial performance) it seems reasonable to argue for funding commitment at the level of hundreds of millions rather than the more modest allocations referred to.

Of course, a programme of immense potential importance, as is its twin or dual, funding strategy which seeks and encourages industrial and academic partnership. Nevertheless, some might argue that even that is pump-priming when seen in relationship to the Japanese and USA programmes.

What the real focus of discussion should therefore include is how to raise (significantly - or by order of magnitude?) the level of resource allocation, and equally importantly, careful examination of the best means of distribution/allocation of such funds. Where it is self-evident that there is a large shortfall in skills and appropriate manpower resource then that should in itself become the most urgent priority, but seen against a much greater scale of commitment.

In an international setting I would make two further points first, at present there is much discussion of Britain's level of overseas aid to Third World countries and fears of its erosion. If the UK does not get its IT industrial, commercial and manufacturing base right then there will be precious little to redistribute. Second (and more fundamentally) the majority of Third World countries - and many OECD nations - have suffered tremendously from the deficits and trade imbalances ensuing from Opec (Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries); a second and much more structural imbalance is just around the corner with respect to IT.

In such a context unless Britain - and Europe - achieve a much greater presence and adequate performance in this area, unless subsequent trade balances are restored, much global misery awaits. This can, of course, be discussed in several contexts: the "North", the "South" and globally. IIT, Alvey and university new-blood schemes remain only as stepping stones.

Yours faithfully, THOMAS G. WHISTON, University of Sussex, Science Policy Research Unit, Mantell Building, Falmer, Brighton, East Sussex.

## Case for silence on infant deaths?

From the President and the Hon Secretary of the British Paediatric Association.

Sir, We have read - we could hardly avoid reading - the well-publicized views of Dr Wayne. Even if he were right - and we believe him to be wrong - we feel that he should not have expressed his views publicly. There is much to be said for the old-fashioned virtue of reticence, unpopular though it is today.

Paediatricians have always been aware of the existence of infanticide. There is no means of distinguishing between accidental and non-accidental suffocation at post-mortem examination. But ordinary clinical experience suggests that even a suspicion of responsibility is rare in the parents of infants who die unexpectedly.

To saddle the great majority of innocent bereaved parents with the suspicion of responsibility is to add insult to tragic injury. The cause of the great majority of sudden unexpected deaths in infancy has yet to be determined.

Yours etc, PETER TIZARD, President, TIMOTHY L. CHAMBERS, Hon Secretary, British Paediatric Association, 23 Queen Square, WCI, November 29.

## Point of departure

From Mr Joe Haines.

Sir, In your leading article today (December 1) about former prime ministers you say: "The facts underlying the resignation of Lord Wilson of Rievaulx remain an enigma to this day."

Fact. Had Labour won the general election of June 18, 1970, it was Mr Wilson's intention to stand down after two years.

Fact. On March 1, 1974, when it was clear he would be returning to Downing Street, Mr Wilson told me, then Mr Marcia Williams, Dr Bernard Donoghue and Mr Terence Lancaster that he only intended to stay for two years.

Fact. The following March he repeated to his personal staff his intention to retire. Indeed, he wanted to advance the day. Mrs Williams (by then Lady Falkender) quite properly, in my view, dissuaded him from going that summer or at the time of the party conference in October.

Fact. At that conference Mr Wilson instructed me and his principal private secretary, Mr (now Sir) Kenneth Stowe, to draw up a timetable for his retirement, starting at the end of the following February, which would be a model for future retirements from the party leadership (now overtaken, unfortunately, by the electoral college). That document was in his hands early in November. Our projected day for his retirement was April 5, 1976, the exact day of departure. For greater historical accuracy, I retained a copy.

What other facts do you want? Yours sincerely, JOE HAINES, 7 Hael Shaw, Tonbridge, Kent, December 1.

## Student grants

From Mrs Heather S. Bus.

Sir, When we "brained-drained" from the USA back to England in the seventies so that our children, like us, would have the privilege of growing up to be British, I little thought that in the eighties I might regret the decision then made in patriotic fervour.

Now, as I, too, look around at the great divide between South and North, between employed and unemployed and, above all, at the frightening increase in all forms of mindless extremism, I feel defeated.

In particular, it seems ironic that we no longer may be able to afford to send our daughter to university to achieve her lifelong ambition without great financial hardship. It is psychologically ill-advised that, as a result of the changes in student grants, an 18-year-old should be given the responsibilities of an adult but not the privileges and have to remain totally dependent on his or her parents.

It is unjust that we have only until October 1985, to try to adjust our finances, yet again we find ourselves caught in the middle-class economic trap. We look around us and see others with perks such as cars, lower mortgages, private medical insurance and even education, whereas my husband, as a civil servant, receives no such benefits. Nor are we able to manipulate the system as many do who are involved in small businesses.

Even more ridiculous is the situation in which we now find ourselves, where it may well be financially more practicable for me to discontinue my work to change our income bracket; that, in order for our daughter to receive some form of grant, I would voluntarily have to join the growing ranks of the unemployed.

Yours faithfully, HEATHER S. BUS, 5 Howard Close, Fleet, Hampshire.

## By any other hue

From Mr Donald Cross.

Sir, As a supporter of the Labour Party, I note with interest that The Times has planned for 1985 will have "pinkish" hue (report, November 27).

Horticulturalists still struggle to produce a rose that blooms blue and stays blue.

You will perhaps allow me, Sir, to say that I rarely see you encountering the same difficulty. Yours faithfully, DONALD CROSS, 8 Sherwood Close, Exeter, Devon.

## Prospect of VAT on publications

From Dr George A. Weir.

Sir, I hesitate to add to the volume of correspondence on the subject of the possible taxation of printed matter, but I feel that a compromise exists which seems to have certain advantages over some of the alternatives. This is to alter the VAT status of educational institutions at the same time that changes are made in the status of printing and publishing.

At present, educational services are exempt from VAT: the change I would propose would be to zero-rate them. Many of your correspondents have rightly pointed out the inequity of a "tax on knowledge". Sir, such a tax already exists in the form of the VAT which cannot at present be recovered on the inputs of taxed items (such as equipment, telephone bills and the like).

Zero-rating of the educational sector would not diminish the overall revenue from VAT greatly, but would remove the cost implications for scholarly research of imposing the standard rate of VAT on printed matter. Indeed, as a number of educational institutions already play an important role in the preservation of our national architectural heritage, the change in their VAT status would also provide a modest reduction in the cost of funding repairs.

It is illogical to grant favoured tax status to one sector of consumer expenditure at the expense of other forms of activity, and outside education or the purchase of professional books by firms or practices which already fall within the VAT net, the bulk of the printing and publishing market is largely for entertainment: why should I, when I board a train, be taxed on the bottle of whisky which I drink on my trip but not the paperback which I also pick up to while away the hours?

The late Sir Gerald Nabarro succeeded in identifying the anomalies of the present system of purchase tax: VAT, which is fundamentally simpler, should not be allowed to collect a similar bunch of anomalies. Yours sincerely, GEORGE WEIR, Webtec Industrial Technology Limited, 4a St Andrew Square, Edinburgh, November 21.

From the Presidents of the Association of University Teachers and the National Association of Teachers in Further and Higher Education.

Sir, As individual lecturers and as representatives of the two largest professional associations in higher education, we wish to add our voices to the growing tide of protest against the Government's plans to levy VAT on books.

Already, as a consequence of expenditure cuts, students and teachers in our colleges have fewer books than they need. For example, the book collections of the Third World libraries have fallen by 25 per cent over the last five years. In addition, between 1980 and 1983 they were forced to cancel on average 350 periodical subscriptions each, thus reducing the ability of scholars and researchers to employ one of their principal means of communicating and learning about new discoveries and developments in their disciplines. The experience in polytechnics has been similar.

VAT on books and journals will exacerbate dramatically these damaging trends. Whatever system is used for applying the new tax, the resulting price rises and extra administrative costs will inevitably be passed on to educational institutions. The access of many students to knowledge will be more valid criticism of the European Development Fund, from our point of view, would be that it is still dominated too much by French aid policy.

It is, of course, right to emphasize the need to scrutinize aid expenditure and to recognize the mistakes that may be made both by our own Government, the relatively new and inexperienced governments with which we deal, and the international institutions.

No doubt we have learned to be more realistic in our expectations than we were a generation ago; we have learned more about the immense changes involved in development and the things that can go wrong. But I trust that, in recognizing the difficulties, we shall not lose sight of the moral imperative without which there would be no aid programme, whatever its weaknesses and, as many of us would say, however inadequate the sacrifice that it represents.

This I think, is what most of the speakers in the Commons debate on November 22 had in mind; it gave the debate a perspective which you do not seem to have established.

Yours faithfully, JAMES MARK, 6 Manorbrook, SE3, November 27.

## Paper pounds

From Mr Robert Carnaghan.

Sir, Lord Moynie asks for Scottish notes to be made legal tender in England (November 24). He might be interested to learn that Scottish notes are not legal tender even in Scotland.

Let neither he nor Scottish nationalists grieve over this situation. For while English notes are indeed legal in Scotland (as are Scottish notes in England), they are not, with the disappearing exception of £1 notes, legal tender in Scotland.

No sound currency needs, and no unsound currency deserves, the flat status of "legal tender". Yours faithfully, ROBERT CARNAGHAN, 22 Wentworth Close, Watford, Hertfordshire, November 27.

## Plight of Soviet war prisoners

From Lord Bethell.

Sir, I wish that those who write about the dangers of helping Soviet prisoners of the Afghan resistance would take the trouble and risk of going into Afghanistan, as I did earlier this year. The experience might modify their views.

At one camp that I visited inside Afghanistan there were 15 Soviet prisoners, nine of whom I interviewed. They were being kept in holes in the ground, hardly ever allowed to see the light. Their flesh was dirty and swollen. Several could hardly walk. Others were on the point of nervous collapse. They begged me to help them and they were ready to go anywhere in the world.

Igor Rykov and Oleg Khlan, whom I saw at another camp in the border region, also begged me to help them. They, too, were in an appalling state. The difference was that their captors were ready to release them, or rather anxious to get rid of them. The groups have no facilities for keeping prisoners and former Soviet soldiers are, to put it mildly, unpopular. If I had turned down their plea, I doubt whether they would have survived very long.

The Afghan attitude is quite understandable, given the suffering that the Soviet Army has created. I believe though that the Western world should try to help these unfortunate young prisoners who are also victims of the Soviet Government's policy.

And so Rykov and Khlan came to Britain. They did not choose Britain. They just wanted to be released from Afghan captivity and Britain gave them sanctuary for humanitarian reasons. More than £10,000, all of it from private funds, were spent on rescuing them and looking after them. When I heard that they were drawing social security I stopped it and the sum drawn, £204, was repaid to the DHSS.

As has happened many times before, these two traumatized Soviet boys did not adapt to life in the West. It was always envisaged that they might not. Still, I am proud that Britain rescued them and gave them a chance to live here. It is a British tradition that I hope will continue to be applied to Soviet prisoners in Afghanistan, as to other victims of oppression.

Yours sincerely, NICHOLAS BETHELL, 73 Sussex Square, W2, November 30.

## 'Welfare' benefit

From Mr Mervyn Benford.

Sir, To means-test child benefit substantially alters the significance to the state of parenthood. Where once it was a condition recognized through tax allowances applied without discrimination, and particularly favourable near the various thresholds, it now completely assumes a "welfare" status it never had before, even as a DHSS benefit (for it replaced tax allowances only as a mechanism ensuring delivery to mothers) and becomes a condition relative to income.

One may not predict the outcomes of such philosophical drift with any certainty. Among the more intriguing would be an explosion of low-income child-bearing, especially if benefits are enhanced by such redistribution, and a complementary reduction in birthrate among middle-income families marginally outside entitlement. Part-time working by mothers to meet high household overheads would be affected by the loss of some £6 to £20 a week. The job may not be worth it or it may become essential to work full-time.

One trusts that those responsible for what may seem neat, financial tinkering on shallow political premises will ponder more deeply the elements and principles they stir in such an exercise. It certainly has implications for the balance between redistribution and its abolition, management reversing the clear principle of the previous change.

There are arguments for redistributing personal wealth, for asking the better-off to surrender some of the built-in privileges they have wrongly enjoyed. The married man's tax allowance is just such a factor. It is an anachronism, and its abolition would release millions of pounds for redistribution and could eliminate the poverty trap altogether.

If we are to be asked to probe our consciences and make such sacrifice let it be through such a more valid process.

Yours sincerely, MERVYN BENFORD, Hill Cottage, Lewknor, Oxford, November 21.

## Cold comfort

From Mrs Audrey Stenner.

Sir, Your photograph of the "hanging bridges" of Middlesex Hospital (November 28) has solved a mystery for me.

One evening recently when I rang my daughter a perfectly serious voice told me that she was unavailable because she was out in the grounds with a torch hunting for a sausage. The further explanation that the sausage had fallen out of her window did nothing to dispel my suspicion that the telephones had been taken over by jokers as part of a student rag.

Perhaps this is as eloquent a commentary as is needed on the penurious state of students when a sausage that has plunged from the seventh floor is considered worthy of retrieval.

Yours faithfully, AUDREY STENNER, Jessamine House, Buckden, Cambridgeshire, November 28.



FINANCE AND INDUSTRY

Executive Editor Kenneth Fleet

# New capital needed for a clean BA takeoff

Apart from the bald profit figures, there was not much of substance to come out of yesterday's interim statement from British Airways. This is hardly surprising, even for an airline that is set to relaunch itself later today in a new coat of many colours. (Background, page 22)

With privatization only a matter of months away, not only Lord King and his fellow directors operating in the shadow of the US Securities and Exchange Commission and other guardians of the prospectus, they are also still negotiating final details of the flotation package with Whitehall.

Lord King made it clear yesterday that he would not be showing his hand in public on such crucial questions as the pre-sale restructuring of the airline's balance sheet until the argument with Government officials has been won or lost. The notional target date for launching BA on the stock market is still mid-February. Thus there is precious little time left for the airline and the Department of Transport to settle their differences, if the target is to be met.

It is a tribute to the new regime at BA that it is not the P & L account which is causing the problem. Yesterday's figures showed that the six-month operating surplus is £236 million, against £198 million last time. The pretax figure emerges as £189 million, against £150 million. The first half is always BA's best, so the year as a whole will not produce double the half-time outcome - nothing like. Nevertheless it will be more than adequate for stock market sale purposes.

Traffic volume was up by a healthy 11.4 per cent in passenger terms; 9.6 per cent in revenue passenger kilometres.

Freight, mail and cargo, the ancillary businesses, all turned in good performances. The improvement in yields was less marked at 4.8 per cent, reflecting the fact that BA has been attracting most of its new customers at the low margin economy class end of its aircraft. At around 65 per cent, load factors are pushing the maximum which BA can realistically hope to sustain. Profits growth in future will have to come increasingly from higher prices or falling costs (of which lower interest charges will be the most significant).

The arguments with Whitehall fall into a number of categories. Lord King appears to have won his battle to avoid complicating the actual flotation by trying to lure the small man with shareholder perks such as cut-price tickets. Any such scheme, while laudable in intent and fashionable

after Telecom, would be too complex and legally dangerous to be worth risking in this case. BA feels. The BA board would like a broad mix of institutional and private shareholders: the time to give them perks, it believes, is after flotation.

The real battle is over the balance sheet, where progress so far appears to be limited. BA wants to cut its debt-equity ratio from 73/27 per cent now to 25/75 per cent or immediately after flotation day, implying a fairly hefty injection of new capital. Much, if not all of this would be recouped by the Government in the form of higher sale proceeds. The Government's opening shot has been to say (as ever) "no new money." There will inevitably be an eventual compromise that both parties will swear is satisfactory; but for the time being the two camps are standing their ground.

BA's wish appears to be to see the company valued at £1,000 million, with the Government taking roughly £500 million of net proceeds and the balance going into the balance sheet in one form or another.

Meanwhile lawyers, civil servants and BA itself are working themselves into a lather over the question of potential overseas ownership of the airline. Partly this is the perennial question of whether or not to market the airline's shares in New York and other foreign centres.

It is clear that BA is even more suited as a stock for the American market than is BT, and it seems inevitable that a larger chunk of the issue will be reserved for foreigners than the 13.7 per cent of Telecom which was underwritten abroad last weekend. This is where the complications begin.

The post-war treaties which govern most of BA's international operations are based on the assumption that "substantial ownership" and "effective control" of the airline resides in Britain. The argument now raging is over how to draft the articles of association so as to prevent a putative loss of control by British interests. The spectres of non-voting shares for overseas buyers and shares which entail a loss of voting rights at the board's whim raising their heads. They are sufficiently important to have been on the agenda of yesterday's BA board meeting.

Lawyers are divided on what constitutes effective control. The one certainty is that there will be a "golden share" for the Government to block unwanted takeovers, but that by itself is not enough. BA did confirm yesterday that the plan remains to sell 100 per cent of the airline.

## The Times securities conference

In two years the Stock Exchange will have been transformed in ways far more radical than either the Stock Exchange Council or the then Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, Mr Cecil Parkinson, imagined when in July last year they did their deal: the abolition of stockbrokers' minimum commissions in exchange for the Government's calling off proceedings in the Restrictive Practices Court. Winds of change in the Stock Exchange and the City at large are blowing from other directions too.

Our leading firm of chartered accountants, Peat Marwick, have therefore joined with The Times in arranging a one-day conference to consider "New Rules in a Changing Securities Market." The conference, which has attracted a dazzling array of expert speakers, will be held at the InterContinental Hotel on February 5 next.

The intention is to analyse current

developments in the operation and regulation of the securities markets. Speakers will review changes in the rules and practice affecting public offerings of securities in the light of new legislation (The Stock Exchange (Listing) Regulations 1984), the issue of a revised Stock Exchange Yellow Book, and the Government White Paper on investor protection. They will also examine the current realignment of City organizations.

The conference is addressed to the City-brokers, bankers, market-makers, dealers, accountants, lawyers and other professional advisers, to directors and senior executives of listed companies; and to proprietors and advisers of growing companies who may be considering going public.

Would those wishing to attend (cost £150 plus VAT) or who would like more information, please contact Mrs. P. D. Austin, Peat Marwick, No. 1, Puddle Dock, Blackfriars, London EC4V 3PD.

# Argentina and banks agree \$16bn loan refinancing

From Douglas Tweedale, Buenos Aires

Argentina has reached an important agreement with its foreign creditors to refinance \$16 billion (£13 billion) of its \$45 billion debt. It will receive close to \$5.5 billion in fresh credit to meet balance of payments deficits next year.

The president of the Central Bank, Señor Enrique García Vazquez, announced details of the accord yesterday in Buenos Aires after he returned from three weeks of negotiations with the 11-bank steering committee of Argentina's 300 creditor banks. He said the deal would open the doors to a \$1.4 billion standby loan Argentina is seeking from the International Monetary Fund.

The banks have agreed to

refinance \$11 billion of public sector debt and \$5 billion of private debt falling due between 1982 and 1985. These loans will be rolled over for 12 years with a three-year grace period.

The banks will also contribute \$4.2 billion of fresh loans with a 10-year maturity, and a three-year grace period.

An additional \$1 billion will come from official lending agencies of the creditor nations and \$270 million from the IMF.

The agreement comes after nearly a year of sometimes acrimonious negotiations in which Argentina sought to renegotiate its crippling debt burdens without having harsh austerity measures imposed by the IMF.

It is an important political achievement for President Raul Alfonsín, who had vowed to have the debt problem under control before he celebrates a year in office next Monday.

The deal includes what Argentine officials said were more lenient terms than those obtained in a frustrated negotiating effort by the outgoing military government last year. Señor García Vazquez said "friendly nations" had intervened to make the agreement possible.

However, the accord is likely to draw criticism from Argentina's powerful Peronist labour unions, most of which are completing internal elections to renew their leaderships.

Señor Eduardo Scui, a Peronist economist linked to the unions, predicted yesterday that the Government's renegotiating strategy would result in a profound recession next year.

Señor García Vazquez denied charges that the conditions Argentina had accepted were recessionary, and said that an agreement with foreign creditors "will make the rules of the game clearer in Argentina and open the way for investment."

The \$16 billion loan refinancing will carry an interest rate of 1-3/8 over the London inter-bank offered rate (Libor). The new \$4.2 billion loan will accrue interest at 1-5/8 over Libor, or 1-1/4 above the US prime rate.

## ECGD puts up charges for costliest projects

By John Lawless

The Export Credits Guarantee Department yesterday moved to stem potentially costly losses that would result from a sustained recovery of sterling's value during the coming year.

The government insurance agency - which will end 1984 about £400m overdrawn from the Treasury-held Consolidated Fund - substantially increased premiums it charges to large contractors bidding for big projects overseas.

This means that if a British company wins a £100m order to build a power station, perhaps the cost of protecting itself against adverse exchange rate movements during a lengthy tendering period will be up to £4m.

Large contractors such as Davy and Babcock, whose efforts generate many thousands of jobs in Britain's subcontracting industry, have told the Government that his move will seriously reduce their competitiveness.

The increase could not have come at a worse time. The level of project business worldwide is at a post-war low.

Since the so-called "tender to contract" (TTC) insurance policy was introduced in 1977, it has been an unintentional subsidy.

In the first three years, the ECGD lost £44m. The rate of loss has slowed but it is believed to have cost the agency almost another £30m since then.

It was intended to be more or less break even, with the ECGD knowing it would pay out heavily when the pound is on the rise, and gaining when it is declining in value.

However overseas customers have been demanding that the benefits of devaluation must be passed on to them.

There used to be a flat rate fee of £5,000 which will now be 0.1 per cent of the sterling value covered. Additional charges made to those who win bids go up from between 0.3 to 1.05 per cent to 2.5 to 4 per cent - regarded as the bare minimum by the ECGD.

The ECGD has TTC under close review and will make a decision whether to keep it in the spring. With private insurers certain not to be interested in taking on the big-risk project business, British contractors could face an almost impossible bidding situation.

## World Bank 'should have more capital'

By Peter Wilson-Smith, Banking Correspondent

The World Bank should be given more capital to enable it to increase lending and play a broader role in promoting adjustment in developing countries, Mr Robin Leigh-Pemberton, Governor of the Bank of England, said yesterday.

Delivering his first big policy speech on the role and future of the international financial institutions, the Governor defended both the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank against recent criticisms and rejected the case for fundamental reform. But he advocated a number of changes along the lines of "controlled evolution".

Mr Leigh-Pemberton, who was giving the Jane Hodge Memorial Lecture at the University of Wales Institute of Science and Technology, said that without further capital the World Bank could find itself a net taker of funds from developing countries within two or three years.

Although its main activity should remain long-term project lending, the Governor said that broader policy-based lending was an important adjunct and the World Bank's role in assisting structural adjustment should be encouraged.

He also recommended giving further consideration to establishing a banking subsidiary which might help to encourage



Leigh-Pemberton: call for more development aid.

co-financing and advocated closer co-operation with the IMF.

Greater staff interchange, joint missions, and common research could help to achieve this, although the Governor said it would be wrong to push the two bodies too closely together and risk compromising their distinct responsibilities.

Mr Leigh-Pemberton's main recommendation for the International Monetary Fund was a stepping up of its surveillance role. "Over time it would be helpful to confidence if fund surveillance could be extended effectively to the whole membership, one consequence at least being the opportunity to eliminate some of the restrictive practices which have developed

## Currys court dispute unresolved

By Cliff Feltham

High street rivals Dixons and Currys took their £248 million two-month takeover battle into the High Court yesterday, but after an all-day hearing the outcome is still unresolved and the case will go on again today.

Dixons was seeking to unshackle itself from an injunction obtained by Currys on Friday night, preventing it from declaring its bid unconditional and thereby giving it victory.

Currys is protesting that one of its shareholders, Scottish Amicable, wanted to change its mind and withdraw its acceptance of the offer in respect of a small but crucial parcel of shares, but was prevented from doing so by Dixons' merchant bank, Morgan Grenfell.

At that time, withdrawal would have pushed Dixons back below the 50 per cent they needed to claim victory.

Trading in the shares of both Currys and Dixons was suspended on the Stock Exchange yesterday.

It is not likely to be resumed until the case is over.

ANGLO-AMERICAN CORPORATION OF SOUTH AFRICA: The group is paying an interim dividend of 35 cents (same). Pretax profit totalled R378.4 million or £12.8 million (R350.4 million) for the six months ended September 30 last. Earnings per share were 107.8 cents (106.7) excluding share of retained profits of associates or 152.7 cents (145.5).

## Telecom boosts shares

Share prices scaled new peaks yesterday, inspired by the success of the British Telecom flotation. The FT-SE 100-share index rose to a record 1191.7, 10.4 points above Friday's close.

This was without any help from the soaring share price of the newly quoted British Telecom, which becomes a member of the index only from today. Johnson Matthey plc is being dropped from the index to make way for BT.

Market report, page 19

## Dominion rise

Dominion International, the natural resources, property development and financial services group, has increased pretax profits for the half year to September 30 from £2.6 million to £3.1 million. Turnover rose to £17.5 million from £13.6 million. The group is paying an unchanged interim dividend of 2.2p.

Tempus, page 17

## Store stake

Great Universal Stores is being allowed to maintain a 12.7 per cent stake in Empire Stores (Bradford). Last year a monopolies investigation found a merger would act against the public interest, and the government ordered GUS's stake to be cut from 26 per cent to below 10 per cent. But the Department of Trade and Industry said yesterday the reduction of GUS's stake to 12.7 per cent removed the material influence GUS's not allowed to buy further shares.

## Beer profits


Matthew Brown, the Blackburn-based brewer, has increased pretax profits to £7 million in the year to September 29, up from £6.4 million. Turnover rose from £37.3 million to £44.3 million. A final dividend of 6.412p makes 8.162p for the year against 7.42p last time.

Tempus, page 19

## Offshoot sold

Blackwood Hodge, the troubled earthmoving and construction equipment distributor, has agreed to sell its Cummins Diesel Sales and Service offshoot in Britain to Cummins Engine Company for £3.3 million. Discussions on the sale of Blackwood's larger corresponding business in Australia to Cummins are continuing.

Tempus, page 19



# TODAY WE PRESS THE BUTTON. TRADED OPTIONS START ON B.T.

## THE STOCK EXCHANGE TRADED OPTIONS MARKET

Old Broad Street, London EC2N 1HP

## Collins uses new method of funding

By Philip Robinson

William Collins, the publisher, has raised £7 million with a non-interest bearing deep-discounted secured loan stock. This type of funding is believed to be among the first of its kind to take advantage of corporation tax cuts announced in the last Budget.

The group, where News International, the owner of Times Newspapers Ltd, has a 41.68 per cent stake, has placed £9.9 million on the loan with investors in industry (31s) as part of a restructuring of bank borrowings and provision of further medium-term loans.

The deal has been struck at an interest rate equivalent to 11.7 per cent.

The £7 million will be repaid in full after three years which enables 31s to defer the tax on its income until the end of the third year and because the corporation tax at that time is likely to be around 35 per cent.

For William Collins the funding allows it to have immediate cash and use money in the business which would otherwise go in interest payments. It can also offset against tax over the three years the discount between the loan raised and the proceeds received.

A spokesman for 31s said last night: "The reduction in corporation tax promised over the next three years makes these deep-discounted bonds particularly attractive at this time".

## Turnround at Massey

By Philip Robinson

Massey-Ferguson made a net profit of US \$4.4 million (£3.6 million) for the third quarter ended October 31, against a net loss of \$11.9 million in the same period a year ago.

Mr Victor Rice, chairman and chief executive, said the fourth quarter was traditionally poor for the industry and he did not expect any real pick-up in sales in the period.

Net income for the first nine months of Massey-Ferguson's financial year was \$14.2 million, on sales of \$1,131 million, compared with a net loss of \$41.1 million on sales of \$1,173 million in the same period in 1983.

## 'Vendor placings' study

By Our City Staff

The National Association of Pension Funds has asked its standing committee to examine the principle of whether big corporations should issue large numbers of shares via a "vendor placing" to pay for acquisitions.

This method of raising cash involves issuing new shares to the vendor of a company which are immediately placed with institutions for cash.

Normally, companies issue shares which represent only single figure percentages of the total shares in issue.

However, a new record will be struck by the Dee Corporation if proposals to issue 113

million new shares go through. These will raise £180 million to pay for the International Stores and increase Dee's share capital by more than 40 per cent.

The deal was the third vendor placing in a short time. Several fund managers argued that such large sums should be raised by the traditional route of a rights issue which treats all shareholders alike and allows those who wish to maintain their percentage stake in the company. However, a split now seems to be emerging between those managers of pension fund money and the large insurance fund managers.

| MARKET SUMMARY  |                                       |                            |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| STOCK MARKETS   | MAIN PRICE CHANGES                    | STERLING                   |
| FT Ind Ord ..... 924.9 up 7.6   | RISERS:                               | New York:                  |
| FT-A All Shares ..... 571.94 up 11.68                                 | British Telecom p/paid ..... 92p+43p  | \$1.1975                   |
| FT-SE 100 ..... 1191.7 up 10.4  | British Telecom f/paid ..... 172p+42p | DM 3.1112                  |
| Bargains: figure unavailable because of British Telecom late trading. |                                       | Yen ..... 194.5 down 50pts |
| Datastream USX ..... 106.49 up 0.26                                   | Coin Industries ..... 55p+10p         | DM 3.7250 (+0.0025)        |
| New York  | Jones Woodhead ..... 38p+8p           | SwFr 3.0675 (+0.0075)      |
| Dow Jones Average ..... 1184.51 down 4.42                             | Telecomputing ..... 375p+35p          | FFr 11.3875 (-0.01)        |
|   | Summa Clothing ..... 88p+8p           | Yen 296.50 (-0.75)         |
|   | Metal Sciences ..... 13p+1p           | Index: 74.5 (-0.4)         |
|   | Alpine Drinks ..... 19.5p+1.5p        | Dollar in New York         |
|   | Wight Collins ..... 290p+22p          | DM 3.1185 (+0.4)           |
|   | Body Shop Int ..... 470p+35p          | Index: 143.3 (+0.4)        |
|   | FALLS:                                |                            |
|   | Zygal Dynamics ..... 50p-25p          |                            |
|   | Espley Trust ..... 18p-3p             |                            |
|   | Vinton Group ..... 193p-25p           |                            |
|   | SelectTV ..... 12p-1p                 |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |
|   |                                       |                            |

## MONEY MARKETS AND GOLD

Money was tight yesterday. It opened on 9 1/2 per cent, but eased to 9 1/4 per cent by 10 am.

That level held for the rest of the morning. Money became more comfortable in the afternoon, with a rate of 8 1/2-6 1/2 per cent established towards the end of the lunchtime period.

As the authorities piled up their assistance to the market, so rates eased further, and 6-3 per cent shortly before the close.

gave way to 4 per cent offered for the finish.

The periods had a quiet session. At the longer end, they reflected a degree of unease about the pound, fighting to hold a foothold above \$1.19 in the foreign exchange. So rates from 9 to 12 months went about 1/4 firmer during the morning.

There was less concern at the end of the day, and rates mostly regained their overnight positions.

**Dollar CDS (%)**

1 month 8.00-8.05 3 months 8.20-8.10  
6 months 8.40-8.50 12 months 10.20-10.10

**EURO CURRENCY DEPOSITS (%)**

Dollar 3-6 months 8 1/2-9 1/2  
Days 8 1/2-9 1/2 3 months 8 1/2-9 1/2  
1 month 8 1/2-9 1/2 6 months 8 1/2-9 1/2  
3 months 8 1/2-9 1/2 12 months 8 1/2-9 1/2

**Prime Bank Bills (Discount %)**

1 month 8 1/2-9 1/2 3 months 8 1/2-9 1/2  
6 months 8 1/2-9 1/2 12 months 8 1/2-9 1/2

**Trade Bills (Discount %)**

1 month 8 1/2-9 1/2 3 months 8 1/2-9 1/2  
6 months 8 1/2-9 1/2 12 months 8 1/2-9 1/2

**Interbank (%)**

Overnight 8 1/2-9 1/2 3 months 8 1/2-9 1/2  
6 months 8 1/2-9 1/2 12 months 8 1/2-9 1/2

**Local Authority Deposits (%)**

1 month 8 1/2-9 1/2 3 months 8 1/2-9 1/2  
6 months 8 1/2-9 1/2 12 months 8 1/2-9 1/2

**Local Authority Bonds (%)**

1 month 8 1/2-9 1/2 3 months 8 1/2-9 1/2  
6 months 8 1/2-9 1/2 12 months 8 1/2-9 1/2

**Standing CDS (%)**

1 month 8 1/2-9 1/2 3 months 8 1/2-9 1/2  
6 months 8 1/2-9 1/2 12 months 8 1/2-9 1/2

**ECGD**

Fixed Rate Sterling Export Finance Scheme 1V  
Average reference rate for interest period 3  
from 1984 to 4 November, 1984, inclusive  
10.616 per cent

**FOREIGN EXCHANGES**

A day of thin trading ended with the dollar continuing its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

favor of the pound, continuing in its

## World Bank moots \$1bn Africa fund

By Michael Prest

World Bank officials are urgently discussing with leading donor countries the practicality of raising an emergency \$1,000 million (£830) fund for Africa, Mr Moen Qureshi, the bank's senior vice-president for finance, said in London yesterday.

But Mr Qureshi, who has been on a European tour in recent weeks, stressed that far from being merely charity, concessional loans from the suggested fund would only be made to countries which agree to policy reforms.

Although the fund, which bank officials prefer to call a "facility", has still to be proposed formally to various governments, it is likely that the cash would be provided over three years and that the call will be made on donors only once.

Mr Qureshi met Mr Timothy Raison, Minister for Overseas Development, on Friday and held talks with Treasury officials yesterday. The British Government is understood to be sympathetic to the idea but is uncertain about how easily it can make a contribution.

The Overseas Development Administration sources say that they are unlikely to commit themselves until a formal proposal is received. They also want to know whether the bank will launch another initiative to set up a supplementary fund for the ill-fated seventh replenishment of the International Development Association.

But the Africa fund, if it comes to fruition, would be a departure in several respects. Cash will not be provided pro rata to economic size, as is the

case with normal World Bank funds. Recipients may have to buy goods from the fund donors and conditions attached to loans could be the turning point in inducing policy changes in Africa. Malawi, Uganda, Guinea, Togo, Zambia and Senegal could be among early beneficiaries.

The fund is the direct

outcome of the World Bank's report entitled "Towards Sustainable Development in Sub-Saharan Africa" published earlier this year. The report identified a transfer gap of \$2,000 million. The fund has been well received by the Nordic countries, Australia, Canada, France, Italy and Holland. Saudi Arabia, the

United Arab Emirates and Kuwait are also sympathetic. Mr Waheed Mann and Truman Brewster, Mr Geoffrey Parsons has been appointed managing director of Waheed Combe Reid & Co. Ltd.

Billiton UK: Mr Peter Meredith, head of commercial division has been appointed to the board.

## COMMODITIES

## LONDON COMMODITY PRICES

Rubber in 5's per tonne;  
Coffee, cocoa, sugar,  
in pounds per metric ton;  
Grain in US \$ per  
metric ton.

**SUGAR**

Dec 144.0-144.2  
Jan 151.0-151.2  
Feb 161.0-161.2  
Mar 168.0-168.2  
Apr 175.0-175.2  
May 182.0-182.2  
Jun 189.0-189.2  
Jul 196.0-196.2  
Aug 203.0-203.2  
Sep 210.0-210.2  
Oct 217.0-217.2  
Nov 224.0-224.2  
Dec 231.0-231.2

**COFFEE**

Dec 189.0-189.2  
Jan 191.0-191.2  
Feb 193.0-193.2  
Mar 195.0-195.2  
Apr 197.0-197.2  
May 199.0-199.2  
Jun 201.0-201.2  
Jul 203.0-203.2  
Aug 205.0-205.2  
Sep 207.0-207.2  
Oct 209.0-209.2  
Nov 211.0-211.2  
Dec 213.0-213.2

**COCAOA**

Dec 189.0-189.2  
Jan 191.0-191.2  
Feb 193.0-193.2  
Mar 195.0-195.2  
Apr 197.0-197.2  
May 199.0-199.2  
Jun 201.0-201.2  
Jul 203.0-203.2  
Aug 205.0-205.2  
Sep 207.0-207.2  
Oct 209.0-209.2  
Nov 211.0-211.2  
Dec 213.0-213.2

**RUBBER**

Dec 189.0-189.2  
Jan 191.0-191.2  
Feb 193.0-193.2  
Mar 195.0-195.2  
Apr 197.0-197.2  
May 199.0-199.2  
Jun 201.0-201.2  
Jul 203.0-203.2  
Aug 205.0-205.2  
Sep 207.0-207.2  
Oct 209.0-209.2  
Nov 211.0-211.2  
Dec 213.0-213.2

**STANDARD CATHODES**

Dec 189.0-189.2  
Jan 191.0-191.2  
Feb 193.0-193.2  
Mar 195.0-195.2  
Apr 197.0-197.2  
May 199.0-199.2  
Jun 201.0-201.2  
Jul 203.0-203.2  
Aug 205.0-205.2  
Sep 207.0-207.2  
Oct 209.0-209.2  
Nov 211.0-211.2  
Dec 213.0-213.2

**TIN STANDARD**

Dec 189.0-189.2  
Jan 191.0-191.2  
Feb 193.0-193.2  
Mar 195.0-195.2  
Apr 197.0-197.2  
May 199.0-199.2  
Jun 201.0-201.2  
Jul 203.0-203.2  
Aug 205.0-205.2  
Sep 207.0-207.2  
Oct 209.0-209.2  
Nov 211.0-211.2  
Dec 213.0-213.2

**TIN HIGH-GRADE**

Dec 189.0-189.2  
Jan 191.0-191.2  
Feb 193.0-193.2  
Mar 195.0-195.2  
Apr 197.0-197.2  
May 199.0-199.2  
Jun 201.0-201.2  
Jul 203.0-203.2  
Aug 205.0-205.2  
Sep 207.0-207.2  
Oct 209.0-209.2  
Nov 211.0-211.2  
Dec 213.0-213.2

**COFFEE**

Dec 189.0-189.2  
Jan 191.0-191.2  
Feb 193.0-193.2  
Mar 195.0-195.2  
Apr 197.0-197.2  
May 199.0-199.2  
Jun 201.0-201.2  
Jul 203.0-203.2  
Aug 205.0-205.2  
Sep 207.0-207.2  
Oct 209.0-209.2  
Nov 211.0-211.2  
Dec 213.0-213.2

**COFFEE**

Dec 189.0-189.2  
Jan 191.0-191.2  
Feb 193.0-193.2  
Mar 195.0-195.2  
Apr 197.0-197.2  
May 199.0-199.2  
Jun 201.0-201.2  
Jul 203.0-203.2  
Aug 205.0-205.2  
Sep 207.0-207.2  
Oct 209.0-209.2  
Nov 211.0-211.2  
Dec 213.0-213.2

**COFFEE**

Dec 189.0-189.2  
Jan 191.0-191.2  
Feb 193.0-193.2  
Mar 195.0-195.2  
Apr 197.0-197.2  
May 199.0-199.2  
Jun 201.0-201.2  
Jul 203.0-203.2  
Aug 205.0-205.2  
Sep 207.0-207.2  
Oct 209.0-209.2  
Nov 211.0-211.2  
Dec 213.0-213.2

**COFFEE**

Dec 189.0-189.2  
Jan 191.0-191.2  
Feb 193.0-193.2  
Mar 195.0-195.2  
Apr 197.0-197.2  
May 199.0-199.2  
Jun 201.0-201.2  
Jul 203.0-203.2  
Aug 205.0-205.2  
Sep 207.0-207.2  
Oct 209.0-209.2  
Nov 211.0-211.2  
Dec 213.0-213.2

**COFFEE**

Dec 189.0-189.2  
Jan 191.0-191.2  
Feb 193.0-193.2  
Mar 195.0-195.2  
Apr 197.0-197.2  
May 199.0-199.2  
Jun 201.0-201.2  
Jul 203.0-203.2  
Aug 205.0-205.2  
Sep 207.0-207.2  
Oct 209.0-209.2  
Nov 211.0-211.2  
Dec 213.0-213.2

**COFFEE**

Dec 189.0-189.2  
Jan 191.0-191.2  
Feb 193.0-193.2  
Mar 195.0-195.2  
Apr 197.0-197.2  
May 199.0-199.2  
Jun 201.0-201.2  
Jul 203.0-203.2  
Aug 205.0-205.2  
Sep 207.0-207.2  
Oct 209.0-209.2  
Nov 211.0-211.2  
Dec 213.0-213.2

**COFFEE**

Dec 189.0-189.2  
Jan 191.0-191.2  
Feb 193.0-193.2  
Mar 195.0-195.2  
Apr 197.0-197.2  
May 199.0-199.2  
Jun 201.0-201.2  
Jul 203.0-203.2  
Aug 205.0-205.2  
Sep 207.0-207.2  
Oct 209.0-209.2  
Nov 211.0-211.2  
Dec 213.0-213.2

**COFFEE**

Dec 189.0-189.2  
Jan 191.0-191.2  
Feb 193.0-193.2  
Mar 195.0-195.2  
Apr 197.0-197.2  
May 199.0-199.2  
Jun 201.0-201.2  
Jul 203.0-203.2  
Aug 205.0-205.2  
Sep 207.0-207.2  
Oct 209.0-209.2  
Nov 211.0-211.2  
Dec 213.0-213.2

**COFFEE**

Dec 189.0-189.2  
Jan 191.0-191.2  
Feb 193.0-193.2  
Mar 195.0-195.2  
Apr 197.0-197.2  
May 199.0-199.2  
Jun 201.0-201.2  
Jul 203.0-203.2  
Aug 205.0-205.2  
Sep 207.0-207.2  
Oct 209.0-209.2  
Nov 211.0-211.2  
Dec 213.0-213.2

**COFFEE**

Dec 189.0-189.2  
Jan 191.0-191.2  
Feb 193.0-193.2  
Mar 195.0-195.2  
Apr 197.0-197.2  
May 199.0-199.2  
Jun 201.0-201.2  
Jul 203.0-203.2  
Aug 205.0-205.2  
Sep 207.0-207.2  
Oct 209.0-209.2  
Nov 211.0-211.2  
Dec 213.0-213.2

**COFFEE**

Dec 189.0-189.2  
Jan 191.0-191.2  
Feb 193.0-193.2  
Mar 195.0-195.2  
Apr 197.0-197.2  
May 199.0-199.2  
Jun 201.0-201.2  
Jul 203.0-203.2  
Aug 205.0-205.2  
Sep 207.0-207.2  
Oct 209.0-209.2  
Nov 211.0-211.2  
Dec 213.0-213.2

**COFFEE**

Dec 189.0-189.2  
Jan 191.0-191.2  
Feb 193.0-193.2  
Mar 195.0-195.2  
Apr 197.0-197.2  
May 199.0-199.2  
Jun 201.0-201.2  
Jul 203.0-203.2  
Aug 205.0-205.2  
Sep 207.0-207.2  
Oct 209.0-209.2  
Nov 211.0-211.2  
Dec 213.0-213.2

**COFFEE**

Dec 189.0-189.2  
Jan 191.0-191.2  
Feb 193.0-193.2  
Mar 195.0-195.2  
Apr 197.0-197.2  
May 199.0-199.2  
Jun 201.0-201.2  
Jul 203.0-203.2  
Aug 205.0-205.2  
Sep 207.0-207.2  
Oct 209.0-209.2  
Nov 211.0-211.2  
Dec 213.0-213.2

**COFFEE**

Dec 189.0-189.2  
Jan 191.0-191.2  
Feb 193.0-193.2  
Mar 195.0-195.2  
Apr 197.0-197.2  
May 199.0-199.2  
Jun 201.0-201.2  
Jul 203.0-203.2  
Aug 205.0-205.2  
Sep 207.0-207.2  
Oct 209.0-209.2  
Nov 211.0-211.2  
Dec 213.0-213.2

**COFFEE**

Dec 189.0-189.2  
Jan 191.0-191.2  
Feb 193.0-193.2  
Mar 195.0-195.2  
Apr 197.0-197.2  
May 199.0-199.2  
Jun 201.0-201.2  
Jul 203.0-203.2  
Aug 205.0-205.2  
Sep 207.0-207.2  
Oct 2

STOCK MARKET REPORT

# Shares surge on back of Telecom

By Derek Pain and Pam Spooner

Yesterday was one of the most remarkable days the stock market has ever witnessed. As, after months of expensive publicity, shares of British Telecom finally made their debut, the market surged confidently to a peak and what must be the most unlikely takeover rumour of the year circulated.

The BT launch had all the razzmatazz expected of the world's biggest share flotation so far. And, fittingly, the opening price - 97p - was well ahead of even the most confident forecasts made as the market waited for the mid-after-

Expect news tomorrow of a link between two quoted investment trust groups. Word in the market is that a merger is on the way, but those closer suggest the two will form a new management company to handle both sets of funds, now approaching £1 billion.

noon (to coincide with Wall Street) start of trading. Harvard Securities, the licensed dealer, called the shares 85p ahead of the stock market opening.

The 97p partly paid price was held only for seconds. In hectic trading, BT fell to 92p and, as the initial flurry eased and activity settled down, held around the 93p mark.

"Absolute pandemonium" is how one dealer described the scenes which greeted the BT launch. One jobber sported a

Buzzy outfit, others wore BT "hard hats". Many were forced off the floor and onto their benches so great was the crush.

But, despite the crush, many dealers were mere spectators. Trading in the shares was not exceptionally heavy "but it was well worth while for the market staying open longer", said one dealer.

Amid all the BT excitement, the FTSE 100 index jumped 10.4 to a 1,191.7-point peak. Johnson Matthey, to be replaced in the index by BT, achieved a 5p gain to 73p.

The FT 30 share index closed 7.6 higher at 924.9 points. Both the FT 30 index and the FTSE will today include BT at a fully paid 173p starting price.

The strange takeover story involved British Petroleum and Midland Bank. Midland shares jumped 18p to 357p. Sources close to BP and Midland thought any such deal unlikely. The strength of Midland dragged other bank shares higher.

The takeover struggle at Bath & Portland Group continues, with C H Beazer last weekend sending out a correction to its offer document after falling foul of the Takeover Panel. And there is a chance of more corrections to come, with Bath & Portland's bankers, Hill Samuel, complaining of another inaccuracy and a breach of takeover rule 15 (2) in the formal offer.

Meantime, B & P's share

price slid backwards yesterday, down 17p to 268p, as some investors heard advice to take profits. C H Beazer is bidding 236p a share for the quarrying and construction group. The Beazer share price rose 2p to 374p.

Scapa Group, the engineering outfit, keeps up its strong run, rising 8p to 41p yesterday in another peak for the shares. Last week, the company revealed a 61 per cent jump in half-year profits, and said the second half should be even better.

Coin Industries, maker of slot-machine equipment, gained

Mr Peter Temple at Hoare Govett, the stockbroker, is one analyst not impressed by Whitbread's American build-up. He describes the takeover of the Buckingham Corporation as "a high risk move" and worries about the extra promotional costs the brewing group will have to incur. Whitbread was unchanged at 189p

10p to 55p following a tip in a City newsletter. Coin came to the market back in September 1983 and has had a rough time ever since.

The shares were launched at an offer for sale price of 100p and have not seen that level for many months. The first full-year set of figures, announced two months ago, showed a heavy fall in profits and a dip in sales volume.

An investment tip also

helped Automotive Products, the car component supplier. Quilter Goodison, the stockbroker, put a buy tag on the company some days ago, and the price has subsequently moved steadily from 54p to last night's closing of 66p, having touched 68p at one stage.

Quilter now reckons the share price looks vulnerable in the short term, but still thinks the shares should be held for long-term prospects. The broker has, in fact, trimmed its profit forecast for the full year from £6 million to around £5.5 million, saying: "We've warned all along that AP wouldn't do too well in the second half, and the company will be showing the effects of the recent British Leyland strike in the year end figures".

For AE the old Associated Engineering group the car strike was better timed. With a September year-end, AE will not show the damage until the first-half figures next year.

Full year, 1983/4, figures are due next week, and City men expect a good result. Analysts are going for around £18 million at the pre-tax level, against the £5 million chalked up last time.

Wight Collins Rutherford Scott, the advertising agency, benefited from a mention in a City tipsheet. With a narrow market in the shares, the price quickly rose 30p to 298p.

Another agency, AGB Research, kept up its strong run,

rising 7p to 254p, as observers wait for news on the takeover front. Saatchi & Saatchi, that world-famous advertising group, is thought to be watching AGB very closely.

Beer shares, preoccupied by the Bass figures on Thursday, were flat despite the 12.4 per cent increase in output in October.

Savoy Hotel's low-voting "A" shares were 4p stronger at 385p. Some market men remain convinced that a deal over Trusthouse Forte's 70 per cent plus stake is imminent.

Body Shop International, the franchise business selling a wide

Gloom deepened over Cape Industries yesterday ahead of today's interim figures. The shares traded at a record low of 55p, down 3p on the day, and market men waited for news of more losses in the group's insulation businesses. Analysts at Simon & Coates and other stockbroking firms were looking forward to nothing better than a token dividend this time beside a pre-tax loss of £500,000 or more for the nine-month period - Cape is changing to a March year-end and is giving nine rather than six-month figures.

range of beauty preparations ranging from seaweed and birch shampoo to carrot moisture cream, continued to bid for the share of the year award. Placed at 95p by Capel-Cure Myers, the stockbroker, the shares surged a further 35p to 470p.

USM-listed Telecomputing is still benefiting from last week's better-than-forecast results. The company, which develops computer software products, estimated full-year profits of £350,000 at the time of its market debut last June. In the event the figure came out at £403,015. The shares rose 35p to 375p yesterday.

But Zygol Dynamics, which makes computer terminals and printers, got an unfriendly mention in the weekend press, and the shares slumped 25p to 50p, a long way down from the June rights issue price of 92p.

Instem Computer Systems, which joined the USM only last month at a placing price of 145p, raced another 16p up to 201p as tipsters continue to back the shares.

## TEMPUS

# Diversification policy pays off at Dominion

Mr Max Lewinsohn's policy of spreading Dominion International's interests and activities quite widely to avoid overdependence on one source of revenue has been amply justified. Yesterday's interim results were suitably embellished with the profit and loss equivalent of swings and roundabouts. In the final analysis, Dominion gained more on its roundabouts and pre-tax profits duly rose from £2.6 million to £3.1 million.

The big loser was the financial services division where the business linked with friendly societies was severely hit by the provisions of the Chancellor's Budget. No friendly society linked business was written off until September and, although trading is again picking up, the impact was sufficient to send divisional profits down from £1.3 million to £950,000.

There was some compensation in the shape of the good performance from the lease/purchasing business. Dominion will also be watching the progress of its 25 per cent stake in Inlex, the automated financial futures exchange. Response in the first two months of operation has been good but, as with much of Dominion's activities, the benefits lie in the future.

In the property development division, the British house-building activities had a very good first half as both volumes and margins improved. The performance was much needed since the US residential properties had a terrible time. The Houston development has been struggling to break even but it has now plunged into the red and substantial rationalization will be needed to put it back on a more profitable track.

The Natural Resources division saw pre-tax profits more than double to £1.2 million. The improvement came from the established production in the US as the benefits of the acquisition and exploration programme filtered through.

The group has extensive exploration and development interests elsewhere but there will be little contribution to profit for another three years

and once again it is a case of wait and see.

This uncertainty about the short-term growth prospects underpins the share price, down 4p to 91p yesterday. The City remains very wary about what is still a very young industrial holdings group and until it can demonstrate that the recent profits growth can be sustained, many institutional investors are not prepared to include Dominion's shares in their portfolio.

There is additional profits potential in both the natural resources and financial services divisions, but more tangible evidence of a contribution will be needed before the shares should be bought.

## Blackwood Hodge

All the news being issued by Blackwood Hodge, the troubled earthmoving and construction equipment distributor, seems to be good at the moment.

A few days ago the group announced that its Canadian subsidiary had achieved pre-tax profits of £700,000 in the nine months to the end of September, reversing losses in the corresponding period last year of £2.1 million.

The group also revealed yesterday that it had succeeded in persuading Cummins Engine Company to pay £3.3 million, or some £300,000 more than book value, for its distributorship of Cummins products in Britain. Negotiations about the larger disposal of Cummins of the corresponding business in Australia continue.

None the less, Blackwood Hodge is still not yet out of the woods; living from day to day at the grace of its bankers and still weighed down by an enormous burden of debt.

The latest disposal will reduce net debt to around £34.5 million, which after last year's heavy write-offs is still nearly 50 per cent higher than shareholders' funds.

Moreover, the Cummins diesel engine distribution business in Britain and Australia have traditionally been quite profitable even in bad years. Blackwood is selling under duress because Cummins wants to cut out the middle

man in its business and the sale will take quite a chunk out of the group's precarious profits recovery.

So the latest developments at Blackwood Hodge leave its shares at 24p looking as speculative as ever. The group is not going to be able to trade its way out of its present predicament and will need a substantial injection of new equity at some stage if it is to survive in the long term.

Meanwhile the agreement with the bankers to keep facilities in place is up for renegotiation again in April.

## Matthew Brown

In the traditional battle between the regional brewers and the majors, Matthew Brown has fared well. Inspired by a strong management, it has been expanding if not aggressively then certainly effectively in recent years. With the added attraction of its own Slatom lager, the company has earned its market rating.

Yesterday's full-year results will not have disappointed the company's followers. Pre-tax profits of £7 million were broadly in line with expectations and earnings were boosted by a tax charge lower than at the interim stage.

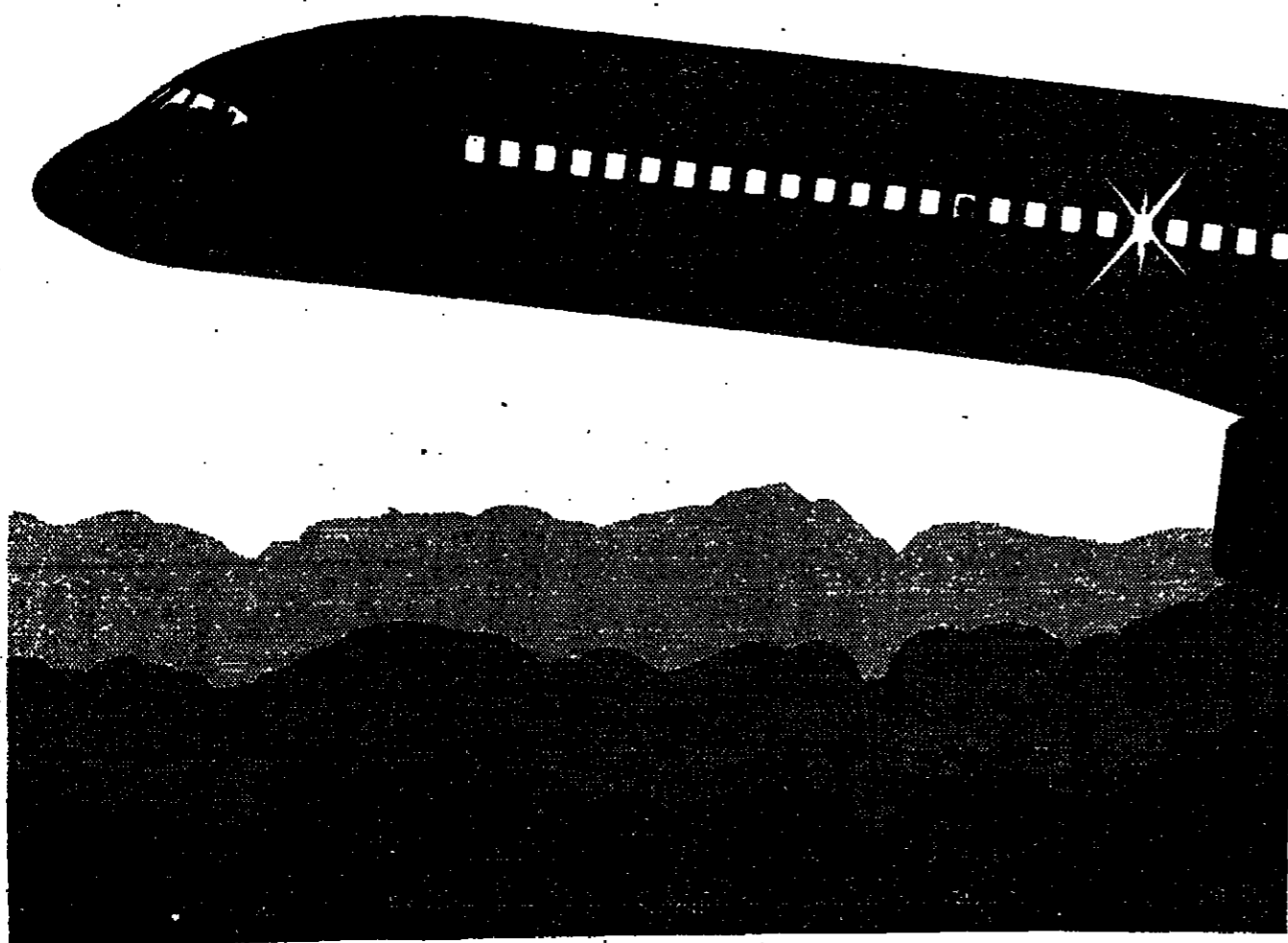
Turnover in the second half was substantially up reflecting recent acquisitions, including T and R Theakston, now safely in the fold. The profit growth has not matched this increase in sales and one of Matthew Brown's main tasks will be to improve Theakston's performance. The addition of another strong brand, name from Theakston, Old Peculier, can only help the group's cause.

The way forward now is for Matthew Brown to maintain and even expand its market share as it continues to push up volume.

With the group firmly based for further expansion the group is well placed to register further profit growth. The shares eased up 2p to 224p on the announcement of the results and in the context of a sector which seems confident at the moment, Matthew Brown looks good value.

# Only Super Shuttle guarantees you a seat.

# Even if it means giving you a plane.



On Super Shuttle flights from Heathrow to Belfast, Manchester, Edinburgh or Glasgow we'll always have a seat waiting for you. Just turn up and take off.

Only British Airways can make that promise.

Other airlines argue that laying on an extra plane for just one passenger is just a bit much.

But then, they aren't the world's favourite airline.

## BRITISH AIRWAYS

The world's favourite airline.

# PATERSON ZOCHONIS

## Highest ever profits in Centenary Year

### Highlights of the year ended 31st May 1984

|                           | 1984          | 1983          |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Turnover:                 | £262 million  | £276 million  |
| Profit before tax:        | £30.9 million | £26.9 million |
| Total dividend per share: | 5.15p         | 4.75p         |

"Despite a year of difficult and at times, uncertain trading conditions the group in 1984 produced its highest-ever profits."

### Nigeria

In Nigeria three factors benefitted the group. Firstly, a four year £100 million capital expenditure programme to increase local manufacturing capacity had reached completion; secondly, the Nigerian Government, having classified soaps and detergents as essential commodities, provided the requisite import licenses for raw materials and spare parts; thirdly, the group continued its policy of financing adequate levels of its raw material and other import requirements. Operations in Nigeria thus made a significant contribution to the Government's efforts to alleviate shortages and also produced higher profits.

### Cussons

The contribution of the Cussons group showed an improvement over the previous year with Australia and Kenya reporting their highest profits to date.

In the United Kingdom Cussons' results continued to be depressed by the slow recovery of manufacturing performance and by higher raw material prices.

### Other operations

The performance of other group operations overseas was generally satisfactory apart from Greece, where results have been adversely affected by increasingly harsh price controls.

PATERSON ZOCHONIS PLC, BRIDGEWATER HOUSE, 60 WHITWORTH STREET, MANCHESTER M1 6LU.

Africa • United Kingdom & Europe • Australia & Far East



## STOCK EXCHANGE PRICES

## Shares at new peak

ACCOUNT DAYS: Dealings Began, Nov 26. Dealings End, Dec 7. Contango Day, Dec 10. Settlement Day, Dec 17.  
Forward bargains are permitted on two previous days.THE TIMES  
Portfolio

From your Portfolio and check your right share price movements. Add them up to give you your overall total. Check this against the daily dividend figure published on this page. If it matches you have a new dividend on a share of the total daily price money stated. If you are a winner follow the claim procedure on the back of your card.

You must always have your card available when claiming.

| 1984 | High  | Low  | Company              | Price | Chg | Div | Yld | P/E |
|------|-------|------|----------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1    | 10.00 | 9.80 | INDUSTRIALS A-D      |       |     |     |     |     |
| 2    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bidco                |       |     |     |     |     |
| 3    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Dalton               |       |     |     |     |     |
| 4    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Decca                |       |     |     |     |     |
| 5    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Chrysler Int         |       |     |     |     |     |
| 6    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Rockley McConnell    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 7    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Berford (SW)         |       |     |     |     |     |
| 8    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brown John           |       |     |     |     |     |
| 9    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Booth                |       |     |     |     |     |
| 10   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Connaught            |       |     |     |     |     |
| 11   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bredon & Coud Hill   |       |     |     |     |     |
| 12   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Tarmac               |       |     |     |     |     |
| 13   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Barrat Devs          |       |     |     |     |     |
| 14   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Centim-Roadstone     |       |     |     |     |     |
| 15   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Car (H) Doncaster    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 16   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Test                 |       |     |     |     |     |
| 17   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Leach William        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 18   | 10.00 | 9.80 | BPR Industries       |       |     |     |     |     |
| 19   | 10.00 | 9.80 | DRAPERY & STORES     |       |     |     |     |     |
| 20   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Griffin              |       |     |     |     |     |
| 21   | 10.00 | 9.80 | W. W. Group          |       |     |     |     |     |
| 22   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Freemantle           |       |     |     |     |     |
| 23   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Menzies (John)       |       |     |     |     |     |
| 24   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Stobart              |       |     |     |     |     |
| 25   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Four Bros            |       |     |     |     |     |
| 26   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Prior Stores         |       |     |     |     |     |
| 27   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Empire Stores        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 28   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Milner Leasing       |       |     |     |     |     |
| 29   | 10.00 | 9.80 | GLS                  |       |     |     |     |     |
| 30   | 10.00 | 9.80 | ELECTRICALS          |       |     |     |     |     |
| 31   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Convalite            |       |     |     |     |     |
| 32   | 10.00 | 9.80 | RII                  |       |     |     |     |     |
| 33   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Online Instruments   |       |     |     |     |     |
| 34   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Ford Fash Ele        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 35   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Enviro-Sal & Control |       |     |     |     |     |
| 36   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Ferranti             |       |     |     |     |     |
| 37   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Grossman             |       |     |     |     |     |
| 38   | 10.00 | 9.80 | CASE                 |       |     |     |     |     |
| 39   | 10.00 | 9.80 | VII Investments      |       |     |     |     |     |
| 40   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Penta                |       |     |     |     |     |

| Weekly Dividend  |     |     |     |     |     |        |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| Please make a note of your daily totals for the weekly dividend of £2,000 in Saturday's newspaper. |     |     |     |     |     |        |
| MON  | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | SAT | WEEKLY |
|  |     |     |     |     |     |        |

Claimants should ring 0254-53272

## BRITISH FUNDS

| 1984 | High  | Low  | Company                   | Price | Chg | Div | Yld | P/E |
|------|-------|------|---------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1    | 10.00 | 9.80 | SHORTS (Under Five Years) |       |     |     |     |     |
| 2    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Five to Fifteen Years     |       |     |     |     |     |
| 3    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 4    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 5    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 6    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 7    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 8    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 9    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 10   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 11   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 12   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 13   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 14   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 15   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 16   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 17   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 18   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 19   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 20   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 21   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 22   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 23   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 24   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 25   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 26   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 27   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 28   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 29   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 30   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 31   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 32   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 33   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 34   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 35   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 36   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 37   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 38   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 39   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |
| 40   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Over Fifteen Years        |       |     |     |     |     |

## BREWERIES

| 1984 | High  | Low  | Company | Price | Chg | Div | Yld | P/E |
|------|-------|------|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Adnams  |       |     |     |     |     |
| 2    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Beck's  |       |     |     |     |     |
| 3    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 4    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 5    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 6    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 7    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 8    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 9    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 10   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 11   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 12   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 13   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 14   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 15   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 16   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 17   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 18   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 19   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 20   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 21   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 22   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 23   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 24   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 25   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 26   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 27   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 28   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 29   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 30   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 31   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 32   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 33   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 34   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 35   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 36   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 37   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 38   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 39   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |
| 40   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Brewery |       |     |     |     |     |

## BANKS DISCOUNT HP

| 1984 | High  | Low  | Company | Price | Chg | Div | Yld | P/E |
|------|-------|------|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 2    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 3    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 4    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 5    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 6    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 7    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 8    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 9    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 10   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 11   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 12   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 13   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 14   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 15   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 16   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 17   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 18   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 19   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 20   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 21   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 22   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 23   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 24   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 25   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 26   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 27   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 28   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 29   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 30   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 31   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 32   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 33   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 34   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 35   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 36   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 37   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 38   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 39   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |
| 40   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Bank    |       |     |     |     |     |

## ELECTRICALS

| 1984 | High  | Low  | Company    | Price | Chg | Div | Yld | P/E |
|------|-------|------|------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Electrical |       |     |     |     |     |
| 2    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Electrical |       |     |     |     |     |
| 3    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Electrical |       |     |     |     |     |
| 4    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Electrical |       |     |     |     |     |
| 5    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Electrical |       |     |     |     |     |
| 6    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Electrical |       |     |     |     |     |
| 7    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Electrical |       |     |     |     |     |
| 8    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Electrical |       |     |     |     |     |
| 9    | 10.00 | 9.80 | Electrical |       |     |     |     |     |
| 10   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Electrical |       |     |     |     |     |
| 11   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Electrical |       |     |     |     |     |
| 12   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Electrical |       |     |     |     |     |
| 13   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Electrical |       |     |     |     |     |
| 14   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Electrical |       |     |     |     |     |
| 15   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Electrical |       |     |     |     |     |
| 16   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Electrical |       |     |     |     |     |
| 17   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Electrical |       |     |     |     |     |
| 18   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Electrical |       |     |     |     |     |
| 19   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Electrical |       |     |     |     |     |
| 20   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Electrical |       |     |     |     |     |
| 21   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Electrical |       |     |     |     |     |
| 22   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Electrical |       |     |     |     |     |
| 23   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Electrical |       |     |     |     |     |
| 24   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Electrical |       |     |     |     |     |
| 25   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Electrical |       |     |     |     |     |
| 26   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Electrical |       |     |     |     |     |
| 27   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Electrical |       |     |     |     |     |
| 28   | 10.00 | 9.80 | Electrical |       |     |     |     |     |

FINANCIAL SERVICES

# Debtor nations climb a down escalator

By Stephen Lewis

**Falling interest rates and a slowdown in US growth are creating new problems in the less developed countries**

Interest rates are falling in America. This should be good news for borrowers of dollars everywhere, and possibly for borrowers of other currencies as well if central banks in Europe and Japan take advantage of lower US rates to ease their own credit policies.

Historically, high interest rates have contributed to a worldwide surge in debt servicing costs since the US Federal Reserve, in October 1979, accorded an overriding priority to curbing inflation. The Fed's policy has imposed a heavy burden on borrowers, especially those who are not beneficiaries of extensive US domestic tax breaks.

One group of borrowers has been hit hard by tight money policies in the industrial countries. These are the sovereign borrowers of the non-Opec (Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries) less developed country (LDC) area. The Organization of Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) has produced a detailed survey, "Extended Debt of Developing Countries", of the non-Opec LDC debt situation. This estimates that external debt interest payments increased by almost 250 per cent between 1978 and 1983.

Part of this increase can be attributed to the growth in these countries' total outstanding debt, which rose by more than 100 per cent over the 1978-83 period. The remaining increase reflected the impact of higher interest rates and a widening of interest spreads against borrowers. Furthermore, non-Opec LDC debt would not have risen so steeply if borrowers had not been confronted with the sharp upturn in their interest bills which threatened to deplete their foreign exchange holdings.

In 1983, there was some slight easing in the financial pressures on the non-Opec

LDCs consequent on a decline in US interest rates from the summer 1982 peak, although the burden remained heavy. The OECD calculates the saving to these borrowers last year, solely as a result of the interest rate decline, at \$9 billion.

The survey says: "This major reduction in interest costs was particularly crucial for the major debt-problem countries. Indeed, in retrospect it seems difficult to imagine that their debt problems could have remained manageable in 1983 without the fall in floating interest rates."

With each percentage point cut in interest rates "saving" more than \$2 billion of non-Opec LDC external interest payments in a full year, other things being equal, the further fall in dollar interest rates which has occurred since September has occurred since September holds out the promise of some amelioration in these countries' plight.

However, their financial managers must have the feeling that they are running up a down escalator. Even in those years, as in 1983, when interest rates fell, the increase in their outstanding debt, in part the result of capitalization of interest arrears, adds to their interest bill faster than the decline in interest rates reduces it.

The OECD estimates that a fall of 2½ percentage points in average interest rates would have been needed between last year and this to offset the impact on the non-Opec LDC interest bill of the increase in these countries' debt which has occurred over the past year.

In fact, US dollar short-term interest rates so far this year have averaged 1½ percentage points more than in 1983 as the US Federal Reserve responded to the strong US economic expansion in the spring by tightening its credit stance. A rise in the non-Opec LDC interest burden is virtually assured for this year, with the upward trend in their interest payments set to persist into 1985. The most recent decline in US interest rates will slow this process but has so far signally failed to reverse it.

The reduction in US interest rates is, therefore, likely to be

| Latin American trade and debt exposures |                     |          |                           |                          |                      |
|---|---------------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
|   | Total exports \$ bn | To USA % | To industrial countries % | Outstanding debt (\$ bn) | Interest due (\$ bn) |
| Argentina                               | 7.9                 | 9.4      | 40.0                      | 43                       | 4.2                  |
| Brazil                                  | 21.9                | 23.2     | 62.3                      | 94                       | 10.2                 |
| Chile                                   | 3.8                 | 28.3     | 74.5                      | 19                       | 2.0                  |
| Colombia                                | 3.1                 | 29.0     | 78.5                      | 11                       | 1.0                  |
| Mexico                                  | 21.2                | 68.1     | 85.8                      | 90                       | 12.0                 |
| Peru                                    | 3.3                 | 33.3     | 88.5                      | 13                       | 1.2                  |
| Venezuela                               | 18.2                | 29.1     | 55.9                      | 35                       | 4.2                  |

\*1983 tend-1983 Sources: IMF Direction of Trade Statistics 1984 and P & D estimates.

given no more than a muted welcome by the non-Opec LDC debtors and their captive creditors, the commercial banks. Their hopes will be further dampened when they consider that the fall in nominal US interest rates has by no means been matched by a similar decline in the real interest burden.

After three successive months in which US producer prices have fallen, it is not surprising that many US commentators who had been looking for an upturn in inflation in 1985 are now expecting inflation to be stable next year at about the present rate. With inflation expectations being revised downwards, nominal interest rates have subsided, but the real cost of borrowing is broadly unchanged.

**Interest rates have subsided but the real cost of borrowing is broadly unchanged**

Moreover, steep borrowing costs appear at long last to be restraining the rate of expansion of US economic activity. The growth rate of US real gdp slowed to 1.9 per cent in the third quarter of 1984. There has been little evidence of a pick-up in activity in the October statistics. In one respect, the US slowdown is a healthy development because it will help to curb US demand for imported goods and bring about, at the least, some deceleration in the rate at which the US balance of payments current account deficit is widening.

Nevertheless, for the non-Opec LDCs it is a decidedly unhealthy turn of events, dependent as many of them are

on exports to the United States and to the other industrial countries. If the cooling of the US economy is not offset by a powerful upturn in the economies of the other industrial countries, the trading positions for the non-Opec LDCs are likely to worsen.

The table shows the export totals of the seven leading debtor-countries in Latin America, together with the proportions of their exports going to the United States and to industrial countries and the amount of their outstanding debt and interest payments. Of the countries listed in the table, Colombia and Venezuela stand out as having rather large exports relative to their debt interest payments, with a significant proportion of their exports going to the United States. These are the countries which stand to lose out most, in relative terms, from the present combination of a weakening US economy and declining US interest rates. Their absolute position, however, is more secure than that of some other Latin American countries.

Mexico, for example, not only starts from a position where its debt is more than four times its annual exports but also is dependent for more than half of these exports on the US market. Consequently, while the Mexican debt rescheduling agreement in September represented a significant step in the ordered treatment of the international debt problem, the terms of the agreement might well be severely tested if the US

economy fails to provide a buoyant market for Mexican exports, which chiefly comprise energy products. Argentina, by contrast with Mexico, has a low exposure to US markets. Indeed, Argentina's exports to the Eastern bloc (23 per cent of its total exports in 1983) far exceed its export sales to the United States. The proportion of Argentina's exports going to the Soviet Union and other Eastern bloc countries, is rising rapidly, having been as low as 8 per cent in 1979.

This may well have been a significant factor reducing the leverage of Western creditors over Argentina. Of the Latin American countries which have sought debt rescheduling, Argentina is the only one which has yet to submit finally to some form of creditor surveillance of its economic policies. There has been a reduction in international debt tensions since the summer when it was feared that the Latin American government leaders, gathered at Cartagena, Colombia, might move towards the formation of a "debtors' cartel." International bankers are entitled to take some satisfaction from having defused this threat, at least for the time being, through their support for long-term rescheduling arrangements for the main non-Opec LDC debtors. The recent decline in US interest rates, will also give marginal relief to the debtors. Nevertheless, the slowdown in the US economy will make it much more difficult for the LDCs to sustain their exports. This, in turn, could endanger the balance of payments assumptions on which rescheduling packages have been based.

A slowdown in the US economy will make the world's debtor countries more strident in their calls for a radical approach to solving their debt problems. The author is a partner in the stockbroking firm of Phillips & Drew.

To advertise in

The Times

please telephone

01-837 3311 or 3333

This advertisement is not an invitation to subscribe for or to purchase any securities

## WATERSLIDES PLC

(Incorporated in England under the Companies Act 1948 to 1981)  
(Registered No. 1832657)

### OFFER FOR SALE

by

## HARVARD SECURITIES LIMITED

of

1,990,000 Ordinary shares of 1p each at 26p per share payable in full on application.

The application list for the new Ordinary Shares will open at 10 a.m. on Wednesday, 5th December, 1984, and will close at 3 p.m. on Thursday, 13th December, 1984.

Waterslides PLC is involved in the construction and installation of giant waterslides at existing swimming and leisure pool sites. No application has been or is proposed to be made for any part of the Company's share capital to be admitted to the Official List of The Stock Exchange or to the Unlisted Securities Market. Harvard Securities Limited has agreed to make a market in the Ordinary Shares of the Company. Application forms and copies of the Prospectus dated 25th November, 1984 upon the terms of which alone applications can be made can be obtained from:

Harvard Securities Limited  
Harvard House  
42-44 Doltun Street  
London SE1 0UG  
01-928 2661

## CHARTERHALL

### Year of Record Profits

Mr Derek G Williams, Chairman and Chief Executive of Charterhall PLC, the U.K. based independent oil group, made the following principal points to shareholders at the Annual General Meeting held in London on 30th November, 1984.

- Substantial increase in Profits - Dividend doubled.
- Participation in Ninth Round of U.K. Offshore Licensing.
- Active U.K. Offshore exploration programme over next 12 months.
- Formation of Bidding Group in preparation for First Round of U.K. Onshore Licensing.
- 18 new producing oil wells in North America this year.
- 3 well exploration programme planned for listed Australian subsidiary over next six months.
- Exploration and production assets up by 80 per cent at £27 million.

Copies of the 1984 Report and Accounts can be obtained from the Secretary, Charterhall PLC, Sutherland House, Brighton Road, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5BA.

## Technology boost for Strathclyde

By Our City Staff

A scheme which pays up to 80 per cent of the cost of retraining workers whose companies introduce new technologies is being developed by Strathclyde Regional Council.

Eight companies are now having 158 staff trained at a cost of £233,000. A further 70 companies have applied to join the scheme.

The assistance is available to firms in Strathclyde with up to 500 employees, but if trainers are under 25 there is no limit to the size of the company. The £750,000 cost is being shared by the council and the European Social Fund.

The companies which have been helped include Glenfleck and Kennedy of Kilmarnock. Its managing director, Mr Denis Richmond, said: "A total of 115 employees will gain new skills during our two-year training programme. Strathclyde will provide financial assistance towards the cost of 20 of these employees each year. "Without the help it would have taken more than three years to train each employee in new skills from the internal revenues generated by the company."

Mr Charles Foskett of British Leyland's Albion Plant in Scotstoun, Glasgow, said: "We are embarking on a major investment programme in the coming year involving the purchase of a number of computer numerically controlled machines and other facilities."

"The grant has enabled us to provide quality training

## Gerald Ronson honoured

Mr Gerald Ronson, chairman of Heron International, was yesterday named 1984 "Businessman of the Year."

The award, sponsored by Hambros Bank in aid of joint British cancer charities, was presented at a lunch attended by Mr Nigel Lawson, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and leading personalities from industry, commerce and the City.

The citation praises Mr Ronson's "vision, determination and sheer hard work" in bringing Heron from modest beginnings to become "one of the largest and most influential private companies in Europe."

## Suter succeeds in buying Francis for £15.5m

By Jeremy Warner

Suter, Mr David Abell's air conditioning and haidressing equipment group, yesterday announced that shareholders representing 52.6 per cent of Francis Industries' shares had accepted its £15.5 million takeover bid.

Suter already held 4.8 million shares in Francis, the packaging and motor components manufacturer, and the acceptance brings its holding of shares to 95.5 per cent.

Most of those who accepted opted for the cash alternative offer made available by Robert Fleming & Co. Suter's merchant bank adviser. Out of acceptance, totalling 5.9 million shares, holders of about 4.4 million shares opted for the cash.

The course of Suter's bid for

Francis has been eventful. Suter first started building up a stake in September last year and then made a hostile bid in March which was ultimately defeated.

Agreed takeover terms worth nearly £18 million were then hammered out in early October but these were withdrawn by Suter last month when Francis said it would fall short of a profit forecast it had made.

Suter later revised down its cash alternative offer to 13.2p a share and made a new share offer worth 11 of its shares for every 10 Francis shares. Suter said at the time that an estimated £350,000 shortfall on the profits forecast of not less than £2.35 million for 1984, should be rejected in the value of its offer.

### APPOINTMENTS

Institute of Purchasing & Supply: Mr Ken Snooks has been named president; Mr Haydn Griffiths has been elected chairman and Mr Alan Phillips deputy chairman.

I. J. Dewhurst Holdings: Mr James A. R. Dewhurst has been appointed vice-chairman in succession to Mr Michael S. Dewhurst. Mr Anthony Vee, of N. M. Rothschild & Sons, has become a non-executive director. Mr Scott S. Seattle is now financial director.

Plessey: Lord Pennock of Norton will become non-executive deputy chairman from January 1.

Century Power and Light: Mr R. J. Wells has been appointed a director.

N Brown Investments: Mr Alan M. Dean becomes chief executive on January 14.

Mintex: Mr J. V. Bedford has been appointed managing director and chief executive.

May & Baker: Dr Keith Humphreys has been elected chairman. He succeeds M Jean-Marc Bruel.

Harland & Wolff: Mr Charles Perring has been elected non-executive director.

Credit & Guarantee Insurance Co: Mr U. Magnusson has been appointed a special director.

Telephone Rental: Mr P. A. Moore has been made managing director and succeeds Mr R. A. Sly, who has retired, but will remain on the board.

Tomco Martin Metal Group: Mr K. Kraenich, managing director of Toma Metall, Düsseldorf, Mr I. C. Craig, managing director of Avon Metals, Gloucester, and Mr J. C. Gee, director of Tom Martin Blackburn, have been appointed to the board.

Lloyds Bank: Mr P J Barea has been made a general manager in the group headquarters.

## Background to the news

# British Airways takes new image on board for trip into the nineties



Jennifer Coutts Clay: The way to communicate

British Airways today launches a new look to take it into the next decade. The change of image extends from aircraft livery to the colour of the airline's cups and one of the main aims of the exercise is to make life simpler for the customer.

The woman responsible for overseeing the transition is Mrs Jennifer Coutts Clay, British Airways' controller of corporate identity.

She explains: "This is the official image that we present to the world. It is the way that we communicate. As with individuals, all companies seek an identity. Not all companies achieve it. If a company takes the question of corporate identity seriously it embarks on a life-cycle of design planning, which is part of the marketing strategy of the company."

"Any design strategy has a period of usefulness. It starts off usually with a grand impact when it is inaugurated, and then it develops and grows and takes on a life and existence of its own. It becomes familiar to the outside world and it stands for everything that the company stands for and represents. Eventually it becomes out of date and it needs to be rethought, reviewed and recast."

Why is this corporate identity change needed now?

"We know that we have made changes and the trade now knows it. Our new corporate identity is a way of stating how we are planning for the 1990s. There is no point in making a number of changes if you are unable to communicate. Some changes have, indeed,

that its new corporate identity will please its customers. Two key points appear to be simplification and British internationalism.

"Everything will be clearer for the customer. Take Seattle airport as an example of what can be done. There you do not have lots of signs and words in different languages. When you move from the aircraft to the taxi you simply follow silhouettes on the walls of people with their noses pointing towards baggage claim or whatever. This helps people to get from A to B in a complicated airport."

"We want to maintain pride of origin and, at the same time, identify with different segments of markets overseas. We hope to develop that line of thinking through our corporate identity stage. This is not an imperialistic statement - it is a public service communications statement."

"In past years, because of the nature of our history, we have obviously absorbed different strands from companies and corporations that made up British Airways. It is difficult for people in some parts of the world to differentiate our airline from others. Airlines tend to copy each other. We have hallowed identity from the past. Now things will be structured in such a way that things will be simpler for passengers to follow."

British Airways asked people what they wanted. It has consumer councils all around the world and more than two dozen working groups representing all employees. It also

already taken place. Training of cabin crews is now helped by such people as the Royal Ballet School. Food is healthier and more emphasis is given to making it look more attractive. The main transition, however, will take approximately two years, which will give the public time to adjust.

"I think we have seen many examples of dearly loved identities phased out too quickly. People get attached to official images that they come to regard as part of their own life."

British Airways is confident

has a regular pattern of communication via British Airways News.

Then it brought in Landor Associates to produce design proposals. These were approved by the British Airways Board. Mrs Coutts Clay's job as controller of corporate identity is to ensure the implementation of the design proposals across the airline.

The new concept includes everything from aircraft and ground vehicle livery to tickets and catering equipment - the shape and colour of cups, cutlery and glassware. Personnel clothing is an extremely important component.

"People carry the memory of the uniform in their minds. If a passenger at an airport does not know where to go, he asks someone in uniform."

"Passengers want flight deck technical crew to look authoritative. Cabin crew are rather anxious now to look less formal, more welcoming and friendly and as though they belong to customer service."

Whoever ultimately designs the new uniforms will have to produce a wearable concept - one that can be adapted for winter or summer and for local routings. British Airways has found, for example, that Indian passengers appreciate the Indian cabin crew wearing saris.

The cost of the revamp will, in the main, be absorbed by the constant need to update and refurbish. Replacement will, to a large extent, be part of a constant maintenance cycle.

Mrs Coutts Clay feels that it is appropriate that British Airways should be leading the way with a new look which will propel it into the 1990s.

"Of course other airlines want to know what we are doing but I think it would be a shame if they copy us exactly. More and more airlines are emerging, and once the trend towards privatization develops I think that others will want to develop their corporate identity in such a way that they do not just look like one of the gang as they did in the 1970s, when the International Air Transport Association was extremely strong."

British Airways feels that the passenger of the next few years, faced with a choice of carrier, will look for distinctiveness - something which is different from the crowd. The fact that it is contemplating a programme of this enormous scale will, it feels, show the world that it is capable of moving ahead.

Mary Gostelow

## Costain link clears way into China

Costain, the mining and contracting group, has secured a passport for potentially lucrative work in mainland China through a get-together with Hopewell Holdings, a building and property group with substantial interests throughout the Far East.

Costain and Hopewell are setting up a jointly-owned company, Hopewell Costain, based in Hong Kong, to carry out joint projects in the colony, China and Macau.

Mr John Wells, Costain's finance director, said: "This link gives us a passport for opportunities in mainland China."

Costain hopes to be able to

pick up work for development of a new power station in China being handled by Hopewell. Costain was the contractor for the £50 million Island Eastern Corridor motorway in Hong Kong.

Mr Wells could not place any figure on business which might flow from the new development. "We have high hopes but it really is too early to say just at the moment."

Costain's increased involvement in the Far East follows a recent decision to trim its activities in Canada. Its 48 per cent stake in its Canadian offshoot is being sold to raise around £23 million.

## Spanish Government sells Rumasa stores offshoot

Madrid (Reuters) - The Spanish Government is to sell the Galerías Preciados department store chain, part of the troubled Rumasa business empire group. Organización Diego Cisneros.

No price was announced, as the sale was based on a complex deal under which Cisneros will take on part of Galerías's debt, increase its capital and introduce a profit-sharing plan.

Galerías Preciados, with 10,500 workers and annual sales of 60 billion pesetas (£290 million), was the flagship of Rumasa, which comprised al-

most 700 companies and 17 banks before the Government expropriated it in February 1983, saying its impending collapse would cause a national economic crisis.

The Cisneros group is getting what many Spanish businessmen see as the biggest white elephant on the market - Galerías Preciados has never managed to match the merchandising expertise of El Corte Inglés, Spain's top department store chain.

The Rumasa group made a loss of 9 billion Pesetas (£44 million) last year.

## Output record for wheat

In a year which has seen famine sweep Africa, world wheat and coarse grain production and the amount of grains given under the Food Aid Convention have reached record quantities, the International Wheat Council reports.

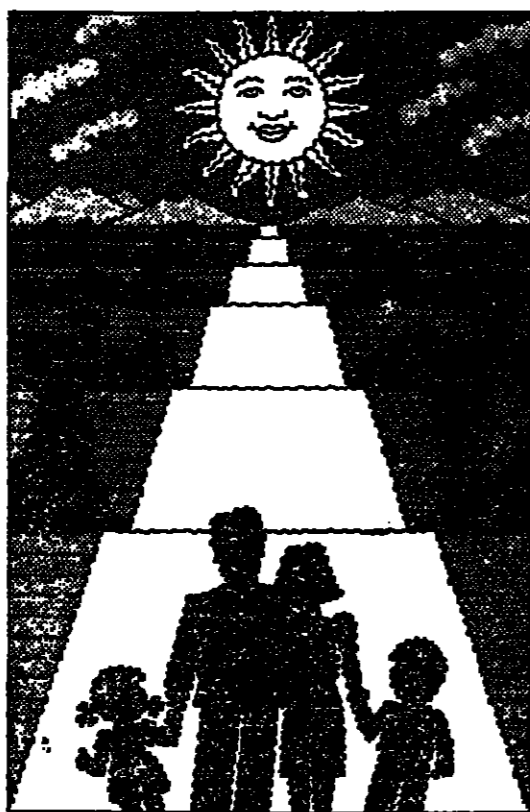
The council, an international secretariat which monitors world cereal supply and demand on behalf of its member countries, estimates that wheat production this year will total

509 million tonnes. Output in 1983 was 496 million.

Farmers are also reckoned to have grown 789 million tonnes of coarse grains - barley, oats, rye and maize - compared with record 800 million tonnes last year.

The council says the outlook for 1985's harvests is also good. The size of the harvest has enabled producing countries to give a record 10.4 million tonnes under the Food Aid Convention.

# Sun Life: moving on because we look ahead



What are people really going to need in the future from their pension, investment or savings plans?

At Sun Life we already have the answers. We're using sophisticated research to design plans that anticipate tomorrow's conditions.

Much forward thinking has also gone into our tremendously successful unit-linked and pensions plans and, most recently, our Flexible Cover Plan and Flexible Mortgage Plan, both major innovations.

We're installing the latest computer technology to help us set new standards for efficiency; accuracy and service to brokers and policyholders.

And we're busy investigating the new generation of communication channels - Prestel, cable and interactive video systems. These will revolutionise the way we all do business.

In the past we've grown by looking into the future, and we intend to go on like that.

Good reason why you should look into Sun Life.



Sun Life: increasingly on the way up over 10 years\*

Total group funds up from £527 million to £2.7 billion.

Total premium income up from £72 million to £390 million.

Dividends up from 2.37p to 16.48p per share: an increase of 24% p.a. compound.

In top 100 companies by market capitalisation.

\*Based on the latest audited results.

For more information about one of Britain's fastest-growing life offices, contact: Alan Bell, Sun Life Assurance Society plc, 107 Cheapside, London EC2V 6DU. Telephone: 01-606 7788.

## Sterling Guarantee Trust PLC

Unaudited interim results for the half year ended 28 September 1984

| Year ended | Half year ended             | Half year ended |
|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 24.3.84    | 28.9.84                     | 28.9.83         |
| £'000      | £'000                       | £'000           |
| 47,342     | 25,626                      | 23,923          |
| 151,734    | 80,108                      | 71,782          |
| 199,076    | 105,734                     | 95,715          |
| 19,144     | 10,852                      | 9,324           |
| 10,536     | 4,442                       | 3,229           |
| 1,491      | 2,366                       | 720             |
| 31,171     | 17,660                      | 13,273          |
| (14,182)   | (7,544)                     | (7,783)         |
| 17,009     | 10,116                      | 5,490           |
| (553)      | -                           | -               |
| 16,456     | 10,116                      | 5,490           |
| (4,609)    | (2,348)                     | (997)           |
| 11,847     | 7,768                       | 4,493           |
| (37)       | (62)                        | (38)            |
| 11,810     | 7,706                       | 4,455           |
| 7,439      | 2,050                       | 6,143           |
| (7,439)    | (2,050)                     | (6,143)         |
| 11,810     | 7,706                       | 4,455           |
| (2,663)    | (1,310)                     | (1,310)         |
| (3,549)    | (2,003)                     | (1,138)         |
| 5,598      | 4,393                       | 2,007           |
| 2.59p      | 1.60p                       | 0.90p           |
|            | Earnings per ordinary share |                 |

### NOTES

- The directors will decide on any amount to be distributed under the employee profit sharing scheme when the results for the full year are known.
- The profit and loss account taxation charge is based on the profit for the half year at current tax rates less the related advance corporation tax recoverable.
- Capital profits less losses after capital charges and taxation comprise:

|  | £'000 |
|--|-------|
| Surplus of sale proceeds over original cost of property less taxation        | 2,953 |
| Other items, including capital expenditure on exhibition centres written off | (803) |
|  | 2,050 |

Note: The above surplus on sale of properties includes attributable valuation surpluses previously taken up in capital reserve of £2,226,000.

- The directors have declared the payment of an interim ordinary dividend of 0.5p net (1983: 0.325p net), in respect of the year to 24 March 1985. Warrants will be despatched on 25 January 1985 to ordinary shareholders on the register at the close of business on 14 December 1984.
- The abridged profit and loss account for the year to 24 March 1984 is an extract from the latest published accounts for the Company which have been delivered to the registrar of companies.

8% OPA INCOME AND 13% OPA CAPITAL GROWTH

We are pleased to offer an exceptional investment opportunity in conjunction with a major UK insurance company. This product is designed to provide the discerning investor with a high level of income together with substantial capital growth. The investment aim is for maximum security.

TO PRATER CLARK GROUP 71 VERNAM ROAD, ST ALBANS, HERTS. AL1 1JH. TEL: ST ALBANS (0727) 65911. 24HRS ANSWER SERVICE. MEMBERS OF NATIONAL INVESTMENT ASSOCIATION.

NAME ADDRESS PHONE

A major force in British Life



COMPUTER HORIZONS

Edited by MATTHEW MAY

Law of the keyboard: page 24

Maxi-help from the micro: page 25



Winners from left to right - Lisa Israel, Computer Journalist of the Year (news); Paul Chave, Computer Photographer of the Year; Peter Jackson, editor of *Microscope*, Computer Journal of the Year; Jim Dunsie, art director of *PC Magazine*; Best Designed Computer Journal of the Year; and Caroline Berman, Computer Journalist of the Year (features).

## Our first Press award winners

The first UK Computer Press Awards, sponsored by *The Times* and Hewlett-Packard, were announced at a Claridges dinner last Tuesday by Jan Leeming, BBC news reader, to an audience of 140 leading industry figures, publishers and editors. The awards were started this year in recognition of a British computer press that has expanded to such a size that it exerts a very real influence not only in business and industry but also in the home.

The managing director of *The Times*, William Gillespie and David Baldwin, managing director of Hewlett-Packard, who both presented the awards, emphasised the importance of establishing standards of quality and excellence in each of the five categories.

Winner of the Computer Journal of the Year category was *Microscope*, a fortnightly magazine for the microcomputer industry, published by Sportsman Specialist Press. Editor Peter Jackson collected

the award for his journal which was selected by the judges because of a very effective combination of news and feature stories, good design, strong photographs and excellent overall presentation.

Computing and Personal Computer News were the other finalists in this category which had over 90 journals that could have qualified.

Lisa Israel, a reporter with *Computer News* received the award for Computer Journalist of the Year (news). Her three front-page lead stories on the plans by IBM and British Telecom to establish a joint communications service were praised as well-researched, well-presented and well followed-through.

Computer Journalist of the Year for features writing went to Caroline Berman of *Computing* for three features which, in the opinion of the judges, were topical, interesting and covered important issues. They included features on rogue computer training schools and how companies make money from computer scrap.

The journal which was selected as the Best Designed Computer Journal of the Year was *PC Magazine* which according to David Driver, Design Editor of *The Times* and one of the judges, was visually exciting, had an effective use of headlines, typography and illustrations and stood out in a category where the overall standard was surprisingly high.

The final category was Computer Photographer of the Year with entries from both freelance and staff photographers operating within the computing field. Freelance Paul Chave's winning entry was a multi-exposure picture of an aircraft cockpit mixed with a flight simulator described by one of the judges as a photo that would stand out in any photographic competition.

Prizes in the awards included two HP110 portable computers with Thinkjet printers for the individual journalist awards, cases of champagne for the winning journal and £1,000 of camera equipment for the photographic award. All the winners also received an inscribed plaque.

The strong response by computer journalists and journalists entering the first UK Computer Press Awards convinced both *The Times* and Hewlett-Packard that it will become an annual event.

## Plastic people and giant TVs: Japan's view of 2000

Tokyo  
An electronic notice board above the bus station in Shinjuku in the centre of Tokyo tells the waiting shoppers how long, to the second, they will need to wait before Japan's technological exhibition Expo 85 is launched next March. The shoppers are not surprised by the precision and neither is the rest of the world; they have come to expect it.

The last few weeks have been of significant importance to the Japanese society in its attempts to maintain that reputation. Japan, which for so long has been accused of developing technologies derived by others, is attempting to take the lead internationally and share research.

An international conference last month was hosted by Japan's Institute for New Generation Computer Technology (ICOT), the coordinating force behind the country's project to develop the so-called fifth-generation computer. Computers that will reason with the same mental processes as the human brain have been the envy of computer scientists for decades and of science fiction for as long. However, the Japanese intend to develop them by the end of the decade and are prepared to spend more than £300 million on the fundamentals. The ICOT scientists have already developed one machine which is capable of "reasoning" and another which has a data base founded on relationships between data, similar to the thought mechanisms of the human mind. They are far from being perfect but they represent the first significant steps towards the reasoning computer.

But the barriers which Japan is preparing to leap are not all technological. It, like the other developed nations which

attended the ICOT two-day conference realise that there will be as many social problems to solve as technical ones. That is why the Expo 85 show is important. It will exhibit to the world how the Japanese have been able to harness all the modern technology for the benefit of its people and will act as a forum to educate the Japanese who are not familiar with the latest advances. Despite their success in the electronics and computer fields, the Japanese are no more equipped to deal with the changes imposed by the computer age than is any other nation. They do, however, have an advantage. They recognise the problems and in true Japanese fashion are addressing themselves to them. Hence the importance of the spring exhibition.

About £2,000 million has been devoted to the project. On a 250-acre site in Tsukuba, the Japanese science city, the month exhibition will attempt to attract 20 million people. The theme is "dwellings and surroundings - science and technology for man at home".

Like the ICOT project, it is meant to attract the attention of the world. The location is ideal for that purpose. Tsukuba Science City is a complex of about six towns 40 miles north-east of Tokyo. It embraces two universities, 31 government research institutes, six government enterprise facilities and seven private research institutes. The exhibition will be housed in the centre of this complex. The 41 countries and

the 38 international organisations that have already committed themselves to visit and play a significant part in the exhibition will be exposed to Japan's idea of the computer age in the twenty-first century.

The NEC corporation and Fujitsu plan to install large television projectors and computers to show the new role to be played by these electronic machines in the next century and how they will have significant impact on even the most modest existence.

Sony will also demonstrate the advances made in television. The company has erected a gigantic (25 x 40 metres) television screen with resolution higher than home colour television sets. The technology is fundamental to public displays of computer-based information in the twenty-first century, which by

fabrics and designed to be pleasing to the human eye.

About 50 of these computer-controlled robots will entertain and welcome the visitors to the Fuyo robot theatre at the exhibition. The Fuyo group is a partnership of Japanese companies coordinated by the Fuyo Bank. One of the main technical advisers to the computer robot project has been Canon, the office equipment and camera designers.

Nobuyoshi Asai, the secretary general of the Fuyo project, wants to attract the microcomputer generation of today to the robot show. It is they who will run the twenty-first century. The robots will perform to a potential audience of 1,000 at a time. Each of their movements and positions will be controlled by a minute electronic navigation system.

The robot show, like the exhibition, is meant to be entertaining, but the theme is more serious. It reflects the issues which all of the developed nations will need to address in the coming decade.

Professor Gene Gregory, at the Institute of Comparative Culture at Sofia University in Tokyo, has been studying this phenomenon and in a paper outlining the Japanese approach to innovation, he concluded: "Increased wealth creation depends on improved technology. It follows automatically and necessarily that those enterprises which adopt as their central purpose maximising value added in production will ultimately succeed in the measure that they effectively and efficiently manage technological advance".

Computers are at the forefront of that added value. Applications are the most important feature of the Japanese computer controlled robots of the next century.

### THE WEEK

By Bill Johnstone  
Technology Correspondent

## What the retailers said when they looked at the Spectrum

By Ralph Bancroft

The Sinclair Spectrum, one of Britain's top-selling home micros, has taken a hammering in a micro reliability survey. The No. 1 seller, the Commodore 64, has fared much better. Retailers said that more than 25 per cent of Spectrums sold were returned to the shops. Most of these were confirmed as faulty. The only leading micro to come out of the survey - relatively unscathed - were the Acorn Electron, BBC micro and Amstrad. Their return rates were all around 5 per cent.

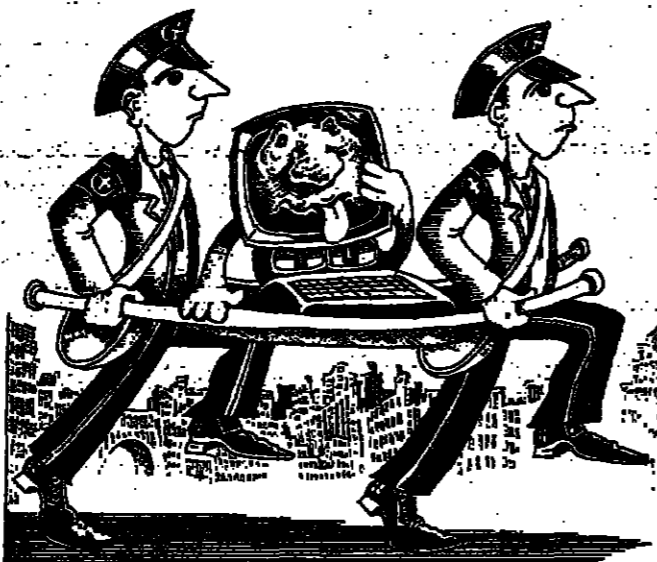
The survey, by Business Decisions, questioned a cross section of 100 retail outlets, including branches of High Street multiples such as Boots and W. H. Smith as well as independent retailers. It was held in October on behalf of Aspect Advertising, Acorn's advertising agency. Even taking into account any bias that may have crept in (for example, only retailers that sold at least one of Acorn's products were included in the survey) the figures it came up with tell a depressing tale.

The survey found the proportions of micros returned in the last six months were Spectrum 25.4 per cent, Commodore 64 13%, Amstrad 5%, BBC micro 5%, Electron 4%.

Three-quarters of the returns were because of faulty machines, while the remainder were because of customer dissatisfaction.

The figures compare unfavourably with those quoted by the manufacturers themselves. In the run-up to Christmas last year the percentage of returns claimed by manufacturers during the warranty period was Sinclair 5%, Commodore under 1%, Acorn under 5%.

Returns to retailers could be expected to be higher than the



number of machines sent back to the manufacturer because retailers are often able to put faults right themselves. Even so there would appear to be a wide disparity between the results of the survey and the figures put out by the manufacturers.

Sinclair doubts the figures produced in the survey. An official said: "To comment properly we would need to study the report in detail. Our own return rates are very substantially lower, well over 40 per cent of computers received by us from retailers have been found with no faults."

Commodore said that it would prefer to see more of the survey before making a full comment.

The advertising for home computers often conveys the impression that they can do all sorts of wonderful things at the press of a button and helps account for the 25 per cent of computers returned because of dissatisfaction rather than technical faults. Many buyers found

that having just bought a micro, they then had to buy a cassette player or disc drive before they could do anything with it - which seemed like buying a car only to discover that wheels were extra.

The British microcomputer industry has had it easy. But, as the levels of returns to shops and the number of computers gathering dust in toy cupboards and wardrobes bear testament, the golden days are over.

As the computer market has matured so has the buying public. A manufacturer in any other line of business would soon disappear if its products had dissatisfaction rates similar to those quoted.

The British companies have perhaps a year in which to get their house in order. Otherwise, they could find themselves going the same way as the motorcycle, hi-fi, television and video industries as the Japanese continue their own entry into the home computer market.

## Commodore's US victory

From Geoff Wheelwright, Vancouver

The volatile North American home computer market has yet to recover from the shock of last year's Christmas price war.

To the victor the spoils - the victor, in this case being Commodore, and they are a lot smaller than they were at Christmas 1983. The home computer, as a fad phenomena which fuelled the American market last year, seems to have largely run out of steam with micros now having to justify themselves in the same way as any other home appliance.

These justifications are based on price, performance or both. Commodore, which is widely selling its 64 micro at close to \$200 (£164) is pretty much unchallenged on price in the lower end of the market while IBM, with its refurbished and more compatible \$1,000 (£830) plus PC Junior, is tackling the higher end performance section of the market.

Apple running pretty close to IBM in that section, with advertising budgets for the Macintosh which seem to run as

high as any Californian Redwood tree, and Apple's IIc providing a surprisingly popular extension in the life of the IIe market.

Coleco Adam, Tandy's ever ageing colour computer, and Jack Tramiel's cut price Atari computers provide three of the few alternatives to Commodore. This massive shakeout seems to have come about just as much because of an identifiable change in attitude towards micro-computers as because of the suicidal price war in 1983.

Either a home computer is a toy - in which case it has to be good for gaming and cost very little (hence the supremacy of the 64) or a home computer is a working tool in which case it has to be able to handle a variety of sophisticated business tasks and probably be compatible with the office computer (hence the resurgence of interest in the quasi-compatible PC Junior).

This new realism has made it tough for anyone to introduce a machine - in the vast price canyon which now lies between the Macintosh PC Junior

market and the 64 market. One of the few existing machines swimming around in that gap is Apple's IIc - which still remains a big seller due to a huge existing software base.

Unlike the UK, where names like Acorn, Sinclair, MSX and Amstrad are heavily advertised in what is still a healthy competition, home computer advertising in North America seems to have fallen off heavily. Commodore seems quite happy with its position as market leader, and Apple and IBM are doing the only appreciable advertising in their attempt to grab the serious home user.

IBM's PC-Junior advertising campaign and marketing strategy are particularly interesting as they seem to have grabbed a leaf from Apple's book. In addition, to introducing a real typewriter style keyboard for the machine, IBM has also added a mouse option to the PC Junior and offers a colour painting program that looks very much like the matt paint for the Macintosh.

Dubbed "colour paint" the continued on page 25

What on earth would you call software designed by businessmen for businessmen, so easy to use that most customers start using it right away, that is designed specifically for business and financial planning and forecasting, that prints out a boardroom quality management report, that the trade press recognise as a major breakthrough, that sets new standards for speed and ease of use, is backed by one of the world's most respected newspapers and available for just £395 to run on IBM, Apricot, Sirius and other leading personal computers?

FT. Moneywise.

That figures.

What on earth else could you call the product of a partnership between the Financial Times and the world's most creative software team?

### OFFICIAL WEALTH WARNING

FAILURE TO READ THIS ADVERTISEMENT COULD COST YOU MONEY



FT Moneywise is distributed in the UK by Planning Consultancy Software Limited and IBM United Kingdom Product Sales Limited.

| ACTION POINT   |       | T/M/84 |       |
|--|-------|--------|-------|
| Name   | _____ | Title  | _____ |
| Tel No   | _____ | Ext    | _____ |
| Company  | _____ |        |       |
| Address  | _____ |        |       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Send me FT MONEYWISE Program and IBM file<br><input type="checkbox"/> Send me a free 20-minute demonstration disk<br><input type="checkbox"/> I would like the name of my nearest dealer<br><input type="checkbox"/> Send me a boardroom-quality LACRVP/PRINT and other literature<br><input type="checkbox"/> My machine will be a _____ |       |        |       |

Please return to: James Leach, Moneywise Software Limited 226 Sheen Lane, London SW14 8LD. Telephone: 01-478 8283

## How the temp moved up

It was the typewriter that first took women into office work. Nearly a century later, opportunities in the new technology are luring them away.

This was also the pattern among speakers at a conference in London of the Industrial Society to tell women about the new careers, with practice demonstrations on Commodore micro-computers.

Jane Joslin graduated in law at 21 and then became a temp. This led to a managerial job in the specialized field of providing computerized financial data to people investing in the stock market.

Ten years ago Jane's job did not exist, but her department has grown rapidly from three to 16, ranging from a PhD and an archaeology graduate to people with experience of business, banking, stockbroking. Personality and ability to communicate were more important, she said, than keyboard or computer knowledge.

Sally Appleby was a secretary until a word processor arrived in the office. She was "totally hooked." Soon she was super-

## JOB SCENE

By Sally Watts

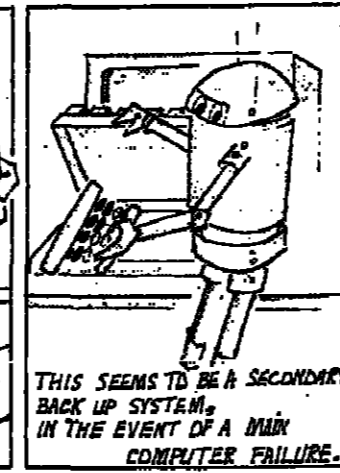
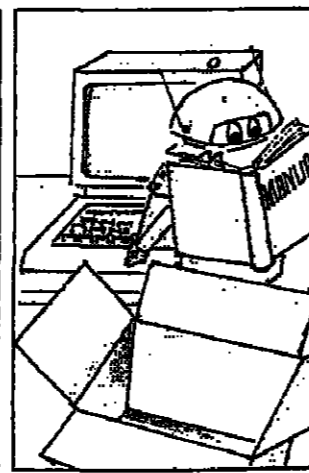
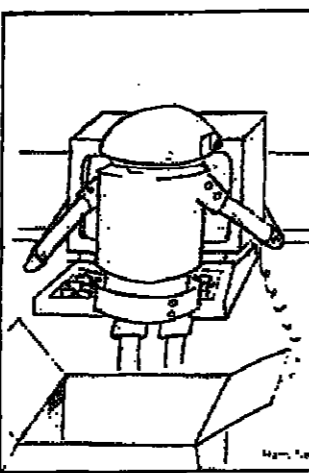
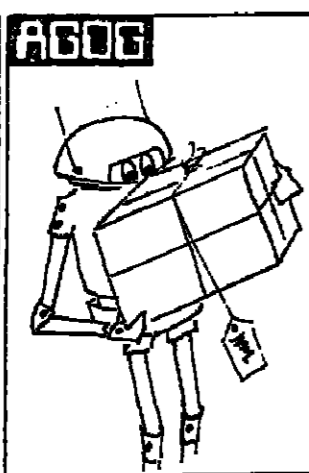
using WP staff, then worked with systems and is now in customer support, with good pay and a company car.

She demonstrates equipment at exhibitions and in offices. Hence, companies choose the technology best suited to their needs, is involved with installation and training staff to use it, and takes her turn at manning the "hot line" for irate customers.

"My best asset is a logical mind. If something goes wrong I sit down and work out why," Sally said. Adaptability, an inquiring mind, plus ability to sell, organize and cope with pressure are also necessary. "Support is a big job of the future, but you don't see it advertised so send in CVs and sell yourself."

This element of chance was brought out by Aileen Bradley and Gail Wellington who work in sales/marketing and design/development of micro-computers. This young, dynamic industry has no established career patterns or qualifications.

"Doors are opening all the time. Companies don't mind whether you are a man or a woman. If you are good you will get ahead quickly or be stolen by another company — there are just not enough good people."



THIS SEEMS TO BE A SECONDARY BACK UP SYSTEM, IN THE EVENT OF A MAIN COMPUTER FAILURE.

For the first-time user of a small-business micro, one of the most time-consuming and confusing tasks is wading through hundreds of jargon-filled user manuals, dealing with the gleaming new hardware, accompanied by all of the attractive "free" software. Many, who are currently aiming hard at the new user with its MSB (Microsoft Basic) and "dash 2" models, have come up with a new teach-yourself giveaway package, which should make life simpler for the novice.

Getting Started, the self-tuition package consists of two audio tapes, a data disc and reference booklet, which take the user through the basic steps needed to start working with some of the software bundled with the micro, such as Wordstar, Calstar and Reporter. The audio tapes are synchronized with the speed of the operating system, and used with the demo-data disc, let the operator start work almost immediately. It will be given away free with all new machines, and those who have already bought Sanyo machines will be supplied with a pack on application.

## China calling

Advanced direct-dialling telephone systems are to be installed in all Chinese coastal cities open to foreign investment within two years as part of the republic's effort to bring its post and telecommunications up to date by the end of this century. The project, which is being implemented by the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications, will involve the installation of a digital system, already installed in Fuzhou, capital of Fujian Province, will operate in Xiamen from the end of the year and in all other cities, including Shanghai, Guangzhou and Shenzhen, by 1985, and six others in 1986. Residents

## Learning to love the micro jargon

### COMPUTER BRIEFING

of Tianjin, Shanghai, Zhuhai and Fuzhou can now dial directly to cities throughout China and the rest of the world. The ministry of telecommunications is to install telegraph machines for individual customers in all special economic zones and designated open cities next year.

## Austrian research

A large-scale programme for research into new developments in micro-electronics, to be subsidised by the Austrian federal government, has been initiated. Twelve fields of research are to be covered, in the course of which areas will be explored which it is hoped will furnish innovations of both technical and economic interest. These fields include semiconductor technology, micro-processors, communications science, computer graphics and the processing of measurement data. Subsidies are to go to Austrian enterprises which collaborate with recognised research institutes and which, at the same time, take into consideration social factors.

## Buzzing Bell

Bel Canada International is expanding its activities in Europe

by moving into the potentially lucrative European independent computer maintenance market. The company, part of Bell Canada, the telecommunications, energy and printing conglomerate, has acquired General Computer Systems (GCS) one of Britain's leading computer maintenance firms. The British company has introduced a number of successful marketing concepts, including "Bus Stop", which brings computer repair to the High Street, and "Transnet", a customs and engineering service for overseas companies exporting computers to Europe.

As a result of the broadening of its activities GCS has had a compound annual growth of 35 per cent over the last three years, but despite its increased growth, was short of capital to finance further expansion and was on the point of seeking a listing on the BSE when the BCI approach came.

## Auto recipes

A computerised recipe service for food shops has been introduced in Sweden by KF, the Swedish Cooperative Union and Wholesale Society. Now being tested in one of Scandinavia's coop stores, the system is expected to

be extended to some 100 retail outlets throughout the country after proper evaluation. Connected to the KF data centre in Stockholm, the equipment in the grocery store consists of a push-button keypad, a display and a printer. After pressing the start button, the customer is offered 12 groups of foodstuffs on the display: meat dishes, fish dishes, sandwiches, desserts and beverages, and, through a series of numeral key selections, arrive at the chosen dish in a matter of seconds. If the customer so desires, he or she can obtain a neatly printed recipe, complete with instructions.

## UK events

Electron & BBC Users' Show, New Horticultural Hall, Westminster, London, SW1, Thursday to Sunday (061-458 8383). CAD/CAM International Show, NEC, Birmingham, January 8-10 (01-457 3889). Which Computer?, NEC, Birmingham, January 15-16 (01-891 5051). Micro Show, Leisure Centre, Swansea, January 17-19 (0202-304641). High Technology & Computer Education, Barbican, London, January 23-25 (01-330 1612). Applecot & Sirius Computers Show, Kensington Town Hall, London, February 5-7. International Trade Show for Home Computers and Software, LET, Olympia, London, February 17-19 (0832 777000).

## Overseas events

Mini/Micro Computer Exhibition and Conference, Stockholm, Sweden, January 13-16. Computer Exhibition - Computer Thai, Bangkok, Thailand, January 23-26. Compiled by Personal Computer News.

## What makes a good processing manager?

Question: Could you give a profile of a good data processing manager?

Answer: A manager of any speciality still has to be a competent manager and this rule applies to computer specialists. However, there are some points to avoid. One of the main failings of computing people is to grow stronger roots than visible branches. By this I mean that competence in a tricky technology should not prevent a good data processing manager from understanding the policies being forged in the highest reaches of the organisation.

There is a great need for computing people to operate in the risk taking parts of any business. They show that (supported by the newer forms of computing) they can participate in improving systems as well as formalising systems. There will always be a shortage of people who can cover all the span of desirable characteristics in a data processing manager.

## Not such a silly idea

To my consternation, I have learnt that my daughter is already writing programs which are too large to run on the BBC Micro at her school. Since I was intending to buy her such a machine for home use I am asking if this idea is now a foolish one?

Probably not. Your daughter is very likely writing programs with more enthusiasm than skill. Some study of the ways in which these programs can be compacted will probably resolve the problem. It is true, of course, that the standard "vanilla" model of the BBC is cramped for main store. However, there are several ways of expanding the unit.

It might be worth considering the purchase of a "compiler" to translate BASIC statements into machine code form. You should be warned that programming enthusiasts can always consume as much storage space as is available, since the rule is that their ambitions expand to consume resources completely.

## Puzzled by Japanese

As a regular user of databases I am puzzled to hear that the Japanese are building "database machines" in the Fifth Generation computer project. What are they trying to do that is new?

First, overall system performance is improved if a special purpose computer is brought

into play on some functions. For instance, the handling of queries to the database can be speeded up by using some parallel processing which treats the database as a honeycomb of cells. Secondly, a bunch of special processors can be used by tuning each to a particular function. The connection with advanced "intelligent" computer systems is that a "knowledge" base for use with an expert

system is a database plus rules for operating on it.

Proper responses to users' queries can be better made if some dialogue is carried out to clarify questions. Questions about available cargo ships might be improved if "super-tankers" were not included in the search, for example. These explorations of active database systems are important to the handling of general office files. The contents here are often difficult to classify, but knowledge about them can help in using them via computers.

## Homing in on future

I do not wish to be a spoil-sport but can you suggest any real educational value attaching to home computers?

It is easiest to help if I assume you are dealing with the young. Although there is little value in the passive use of computers, it is quite a different matter when the young take to building software for themselves. Communication skills are developed by youngsters who write and present their own plays and news sheets. Simi-

larly, the sound and visual opportunities offered by home computers can be a stimulant to ideas presentation and communication.

Many students benefit from the habits necessary in computing that demand the breakdown of "large" ideas into many small pieces. Although it would be glib to claim that they instantly learn how to manage complexity and so forth, it seems that computing is a good way of learning by making mistakes — without coming to much harm in the process.

It is especially useful if they invent projects which need to be split up among several people. Of course, there are other ways of developing these skills, but the home computer can be a compelling invitation to go a bit further.

## Processing is a pain

Since acquiring a computer I am spending many hours doing word processing. Despite using a typist's chair I still suffer from some back pains. Is there anything I can do about this?

It might be a good idea to check the relationship of your screen and keyboard to your posture. If you are either craning to see the screen or unduly bending down to the keyboard, then you may be aggravating a back problem. My preference in chairs is one without a back support, but which gives a tilt to the seat so that my knees rest on a pad. This strange design works well for me, but I cannot promise that it will please you.

## Present for the future

Is it reasonable to buy a computer for a Christmas gift which is based on the MSX standard? Will this approach overcome the problems of exchanging software between machines?

The Japanese suppliers supporting the MSX standard certainly hope that a large pool of software will be attracted to fit it. However, in looking at what is in the shops for 1984's lucky youngsters it would appear that there are plenty of alternatives to the MSX standard which already have ample software available to them. While all the MSX products are of a good standard it seems that none of them is sufficiently outstanding to overshadow those non-MSX products which are popular in the home computer field.

## A legal advantage for Britain

By Philip Leith

One of the proposed advantages of expert systems has been that they can give complex advice in complex areas. Since just such a complex area is the law — predicting what the outcome of a case will be — interest has been growing in the building of legal-expert systems, which will have several advantages over the current legal-information retrieval systems.

The first advantage is that rather than simply retrieving pages of legislation and case precedent, such systems will provide lawyers with an in-

terpretation of those laws. And since interpretation of the law is the most basic legal process, the systems will be of enormous benefit to solicitors who need information on how to handle the slightly exotic case. Access to legal-expert systems should improve the quality and the cost of legal consultation.

The second big advantage is that these legal-expert systems will be able to give different kinds of advice. The importance of this aspect was pointed out by Professor Brian Niblett, who is both a barrister and Professor of Computer Science at Swansea.

Professor Niblett foresees that one could build an expert system with legal advice most suitable for the prosecutor in a case, and a separate system more suitable for the defendant. Some experts also believe that advice might be available to the person in the street but most in the research area think to expect tort advice from a television set is optimistic.

Britain was late in becoming involved in the field of computers and law, the earliest project being sponsored rather surprisingly by the UK Atomic Energy Authority. However, there are signs that Britain might well become one of the countries foremost in the new field.

Queen's University in Belfast, for example, which has been involved in designing legal information retrieval systems for some time now, has recently been awarded a new post in advanced information technology and law. Queen's itself, now intends to expand its computing and law research into the building of high-power

ered, useful expert systems for lawyers.

This indicates the interest which lawyers have in the area of computers and law. Of course, the legal profession has always suffered the problems of "information excess" and has been a prime target as users of high technology.

In 1946, the year that E.N.C., the first modern, electronic computer was operational, one lawyer wrote: "Today the lawyer works substantially as he worked before the industrial revolution. Only automated legal research will save him from playing one of the most confused, ill-paid and unsatisfactory professions in the world of tomorrow."

Work into legal expert systems has been undertaken at the Open University and Imperial College for several years. The latter have been using a Prolog-based system, while the former is using the more traditional expert-system programming languages.

Imperial College has also been working in collaboration with the Department of Health and Social Security on an Alvey-funded project, the DHSS, though, it is hoped not only to acquire legal expert systems but also systems which can, for example, give advice on how to investigate claimants.

Most of the academic teams involved in research in legal computing have now come together with Technology and Law Ltd — the research and development arm of the Law Society — to present a joint application to the Alvey directorate for research funding. If funded by Alvey, this combined

project would result in Britain having the largest, most advanced and probably best-funded computing and law-research field in the world.

Given the support which the lawyers have already given to the use of computers in their offices it may not be long before Britain captures a reputation as the foremost exponent of the field.

The author is a senior lecturer at the Open University.

## Computer Appointments

### wootton jeffreys

#### PROJECT MANAGERS - ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS

Wootton Jeffreys, a leading computer services company, has several vacancies both at its Manchester and Brookwood, Surrey, offices. Successful applicants will work on a variety of projects in programming, systems and client support. Applicants need demonstrable experience in developing on-line interactive systems using any high level language, knowledge of Prime mini-computers or the PICK operating system would be an advantage. Salary will not be an obstacle for the right candidate. In addition we offer large company benefits and, if appropriate a car. To apply, send your CV or ask for an application form from: MANCHESTER Mrs M Wilson, Wootton Jeffreys plc, 12 St Ann's Square, Manchester M2 7HW, Tel: 061-835 1955. BROOKWOOD, SURREY Mrs R. Pyle, Wootton Jeffreys plc, Cemetery Poles, Brookwood, Woking Surrey, GU24 0BL, Tel: 04867-80033.



ICL SYSTEMS TEN AND 25

#### PROGRAMMER CIRCA £12K + BENEFITS

Usual company benefits and relocation allowance available to the successful candidate. Sound Diffusion PLC specialises in the rental sales of a comprehensive range of capital equipment and has been expanding rapidly with turnover of £1.5 million over the last three years. We are now looking for a programmer aged 25+ with a minimum of two years' experience on ICL systems (10 + 25). Preferably using assembler language and will involve work on existing and new programs for a manufacturing company. Successful candidates will be given a comprehensive training program. Please write with full CV to: Anne Kerr, Group Personnel Manager, Sound Diffusion PLC, Duxbury Works, Newnham Road, Hove, Sussex.

### SALES MANAGER

#### 30,000 POUNDS STERLING COMPUTER PRODUCTS COMPANY

Small but fast expanding computer products and accessories company in W.I. offers interesting position for sales manager.

Sales Manager/Senior Salesman with good general knowledge of computer products and accessories or office products wanted.

Candidates should have a successful sales record in one of these areas.

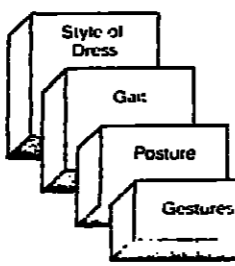
Good salary based on experience, OTE earnings 30,000 plus car and expenses. Please apply in writing with C.V. to:-

THE MANAGING DIRECTOR CPA LIMITED

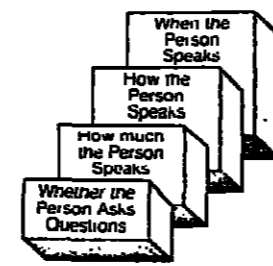
65 Newman Street, London, W1N 7RE

## How to be a mind-reader

### SILENT MESSAGES



### SPOKEN MESSAGES



Playing games: The ins and outs of mental processes

By Geoffrey Ellis

For an American party-goer, the ownership of a portable PC is becoming a passport to social success as a new craze. Mind Probe parties, sweeps through the microchip society.

The latest thing in this land of constantly changing fads, the parties use a specially written software package, which gives personal assessment to any of the guests who participate in a session of question and answers. Written by a clinical psychologist, James Johnson, the questions, all of which have been scientifically researched, give surprisingly truthful assessments of the subject, offering a personal printed report on the attitude towards work, stress, sex (or, for the under-18, school) and personal relationships.

Not only are Mind Probe parties the season's hit, but several radio stations are now subjecting their chat-show guests to an intimate scrutiny while actually on air.

All of this, while providing

fairly harmless fun for the participants, has a more serious background, because much of the program was based on information originally gathered for Johnson's business packages, sold under the Human Edge label. These packages, the Management, Sales, and Negotiation Edge were built up by a team of behavioural psychologists, business experts, and programmers.

The answers to the questions posed, are treated in the same way as those in Mind Probe, after careful analysis, the computer offers a recommended course of action, enabling, in the case of the Negotiation Edge, the negotiator, to gain a psychological upper hand over their opponent.

Future offerings will include a programme based on research by Donald Michie, Mind Probe, which comes with an explanatory booklet, is at present available for the IBM PC, Apple II, Commodore 64 and Macintosh, with prices starting at £19.95.

# High on tech, low on cash? Get in Touche

You may have a company that's already up and running for all its worth or your business may consist of just you and a great idea. Either way, you need cash.

There are plenty of people who might lend it to you — if only they understood your business. But they don't. And no one is keen to pour money into the unknown.

What you need is someone who understands both microelectronics and money. Someone who can put your business under their microscope, see its potential, and help you persuade a finance house to realise that potential.

You need us!

Four years ago, we became one of the first firms of Chartered Accountants to set up a unit devoted to the microelectronics industry. Called Merit (Microelectronics and Information Technology Group), this unit consists of a specialist team of partners, audit managers, and tax and management consultants.

With its close contacts with financial institutions, Merit is the ideal intermediary between you and possible sources of finance — whether you're looking for £100,000 of seed capital or a quote on the USM.

To get things moving, just contact the Merit new business partner, Peter Baldock, or return the coupon.

## Touche Ross & Co The Business Partners

Hill House, 1 Little New Street, London EC4A 3TR Telephone: 01-353 8011

To: Peter Baldock, Touche Ross & Co., Hill House, 1 Little New Street, London EC4A 3TR.

Please tell me how you can help expand my business.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_

T. 4/22

Cutting the air collision

By Frank H.

Boost for Michie's expert

By Frank H.

Mills for Computer Maintenance

NATIONWIDE SERVICES FOR MICROPROCESSORS

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

HEAD OFFICE: TEL 0650

# Cutting the risks of air collisions

By Frank Brown

A British firm's novel use of personal computers is helping to reduce the risk of aircraft collisions.

The computer services company Scicon has developed a simulator-based system for training air traffic control (ATC) personnel which is half the cost of conventional ATC simulators and more versatile.

Called Director ITS (Integrated Training System), it can simulate any air traffic control area in the world, and virtually any civil or military air traffic situation.

The system comprises a number of personal computers interconnected by a local-area network. Some provide training in basic ATC skills. Others drive ATC radar consoles that give more advanced students realistic experience in dealing with tricky air traffic situations.

For example, up to 100 aircraft of different types can be flying in different directions at different speeds and heights at the same time in an area containing 32 airfields.

Simulations are created and monitored by instructors using PC-based supervisor consoles which enable them to 'fly' the aircraft as well as program every facet of the exercise.

The use of personal computers interlinked by a local area network speeds system design and eliminates the need for a special computer room. It also provides considerable flexibility in meeting training requirements.

The first commercial Director ITS system was operational within six months of being ordered.

Installed at Ballbrook College, Bath, the aviation training centre run by International Aeradio (IAL), it is used mainly for training foreign students.

Its various consoles can be used for individual or group training, and can be programmed so that each student can learn ATC techniques using a simulation of his country's airspace.

IAL has trained more than 300 students from 13 countries in a whole range of air traffic services operations since the beginning of the year, and over 5,000 since Ballbrook was opened seven years ago, 95 per cent of them from overseas.

Scicon is scheduled to deliver a system to the Irish Army Air Corps next month.



Operators simulate air traffic on a Director ITS

# Micros and health: how they have changed the lives of the disabled

By Chris Naylor

Most people, when they think of computers in medicine, probably tend to think of the very esoteric applications, such as computerized brain scanners, or the very mundane, such as automatically producing repeat prescriptions. But anyone attending the conference of the British Computer Society's Primary Health Care Group in Oxford would have had their eyes opened.

For what was most remarkable was the extent to which small micros can make unusually large contributions to health and well-being without being either esoteric or mundane. So much so that Dr Alan Bailey, of BUPA, made the observation that he was "surprised that GPs can't prescribe computers".

What led him to this observation was a presentation by Frank Ellis on behalf of the disabled. Mr Ellis lost his eyesight in his mid-twenties and says: "If it had happened 20 years earlier I'd probably have become an unemployed basket weaver". As it is, because of computers he is able to make a living.

The same applies to Geoff Busby who is seriously deformed, having little use of his hands or feet. "But," says Mr Busby, "it doesn't matter what I look like. I've 18 years experience in computers and am a member of the BCS". So he can make a living by operating a computer keyboard using his nose.

And it is not just the ability to work in the computer industry that helps the disabled. Even that much-maligned game Space Invaders has its place in medicine - "it can help in developing hand-eye co-ordination where it was previously lacking," Mr Ellis claims.

The spectrum of computerized aids for the disabled is wide - from environmental control in which a disabled person can use a computer to control such



Disabled Robyn Frankham, aged 10, is obviously delighted to use a miniature keyboard.

items as the radio, TV, lighting, doors and heating to communications.

But more help is needed. Though the Government's micro electronics programme (MEP) has provided some help, specifically in the form of four special education micro resource centres for educating the disabled, Mr Busby told the meeting: "You doctors have to exert more pressure to get more action from the Government" because the difference is between a disabled and useless person and one whose life has purpose and meaning.

It is not just in this country that the ubiquitous micro can help provide better medical care. Dr Mandil of the World Health Organisation (WHO) pointed out that there is "not a nation in the world, down to the tiniest island protectorate, which does not have a computing capability now" and that if this capability is harnessed to medicine the benefits can be enormous.

"Technology," he claims, "has removed our ready-made excuses for inaction. There is no excuse left for avoiding beneficial courses of action."

He cited Egypt, which has developed micro-based systems for epidemiological work; Thailand which is providing micros to ease the administrative load on its small population of practising doctors; and China which, with one quarter of the world's population to care for, has turned to WHO for help in computerising its 105 medical libraries.

"It is important," Dr Mandil says, "to realize that, theoretically it is possible to have access to health services for every citizen of the world by the year 2000".

But, in particular, he makes the point that "Health is wrongly seen as a social service. People ignore the effect that health has on the economy and development of a country. Maybe, one of the very important objectives of computers is to show that health is an important determinant of the economy of nations."

If nations could see that a healthy population made for a healthy economy then, maybe, they would be prepared to put more effort into keeping their populations healthy and it could be that computerised analyses could produce this evidence. If that can be shown to be true then it will be the biggest breakthrough in medicine we have ever seen."

# A boost for Michie's 'expert'

By Rory Johnston

Expert systems work in the UK and US could be given a substantial boost by the acquisition by a major software distributor of Professor Ronald Michie's rule-induction package Expert-Ease.

Professor Michie, one of the world's leading figures in artificial intelligence, received a serious setback when his previous distributors went bankrupt but now with much broader distribution and a greatly reduced price it is likely to have wide impact.

Human Edge Software of California has just signed a deal with Michie for the distribution rights to Expert-Ease, including an agreement to cut the price drastically from \$2000 to \$695. Expert-Ease will be distributed in the UK by Thorn-EMI Computer Software. Human Edge's agents, at about £700, Thorn EMI has just launched Human Edge's principal range, which is a set of programs aiming to help people sort out inter-personal relationships in selling, management and negotiating.

The purpose of Expert-Ease, Professor Michie explains, is to get around the most serious bottleneck in the development of expert systems - that of getting human experts to encode the rules by which they work. Instead, Expert-Ease gets the experts to give examples of the decisions they make.

# Software, rolling off faster than ever

The process of producing software is a long and tortuous one that can involve years of analysis, testing and debugging as programmers work to perfect each line of code.

Now a Colorado software company, KRM Software Development, has come up with a code generator said to allow novice computer users to generate up to 6,000 lines of program code daily and so produce software in days rather than months or years.

However, at a cost of £250,000, the package is not exactly aimed at the mass market. It is called Escape which, to stretch an acronym, stands for English Sentences Applications Programs Easily.

In essence, it enables inexperienced users to type in conventional sentences which the computer translates into source code. One sentence, for example can be transformed instantly into 30 lines of compiled BASIC.

The chief advantage of Escape, says sales and marketing director Jeremy Spratt, is that end users and data processing personnel can sit at a terminal together to work out the ideal application program. "It takes somebody with no formal experience only two to three weeks of half-day training sessions. Skilled Escape programmers can produce 30,000 lines a day," claims Spratt. Escape is the brainchild of 41-year-old programmer Kenneth Martin who now finds himself

head of a company turning over \$35 million.

Mr Martin developed Escape after four years hunched over a terminal at which he generated 500,000 bytes of BASIC. His system is now in American hospitals and universities and the Los Angeles Sheriff's Department which used Escape to monitor security arrangements during the Olympic Games.

KRM is now looking for sales in the UK primarily from such vertical markets as local authorities, fire and police departments, and multi-nationals.

The hardware requirements are for a Prime mini, which was the computer chosen by Martin when he wrote the program.

The cost of the Prime, which is the size of a domestic deep freeze unit, is of course separate to the £25,000 outlay for the software and adds around £30,000 to the investment.

Once the first copy has been sold, clients can obtain second and subsequent copies for £5,000 each.

The program itself is protected so that unauthorized attempts at copying it results in users being locked out and having to obtain a new password from KRM who will want to know reason why.

Each copy of Escape is also configured for a specific Prime computer. The protection, says Mr Martin, has never been cracked.

# Let's stop blaming the poor computer

By Celia Kemsley

A coroner recently blamed the suicide of an 86-year-old woman on a computer which sent a final demand for rates. He said: "This lady was caught up in a system which she did not understand and which had not been explained to her and the computer was inexorably going through the next process."

Another involved party said: "The problem is that a computer chucks out a list of names and addresses of people owing rates and it is hard to tell one from another."

It seems that the computer, which cannot defend itself, is an easy scapegoat for what is the basic human inability to communicate. The computer amplifies our deficiencies, our lack of thought and planning.

Most of us do not take the assertive approach. We do not stop to think what it is we really want, we wait to see which way the wind blows and drift in that direction. We do not bother to clarify our objectives, firstly with ourselves and then with those involved. Thus we leave ourselves open to misunderstanding which can be the route cause of fear, insecurity, resentment and isolation.

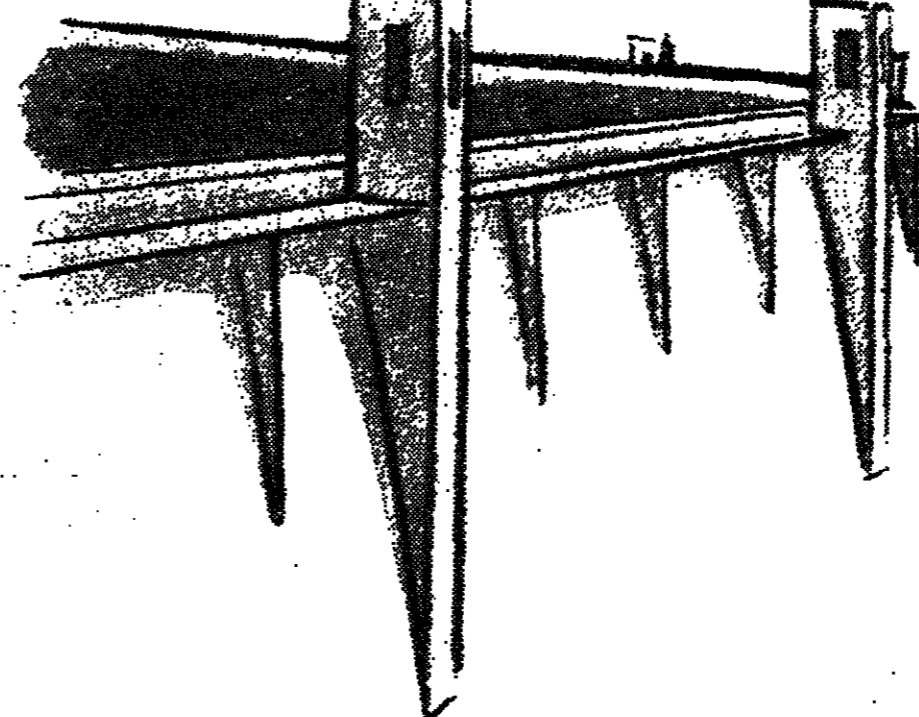
The computer is an instrument of communication. If you know what you want to say and how you want to say it the computer will help you do so efficiently and speedily. What it will not do is help you to think for yourself. It will not reason all the subtleties of a situation. Words have unique power to affect people's beliefs and attitudes.

The written word lacks the external influences of facial expressions, gestures, and intonation which can lead to misunderstanding and frustration. To be successful we need to know something about the people with whom we are trying to set up a dialogue. The computer may be able to help us do this by planning the key points of reference.

The computer is not a monster. It is a tool. People are afraid of the unknown and unfamiliar and thus happy to blame the computer. We hear stories of electricity bills for unbelievable amounts, of visitors to an exhibition having to wait because the key to the computer room was lost and the entry system was computerized.

An understandable reaction is to accuse an inanimate object or to attack as a means of defending oneself against something feared. We should, however, start to look at ourselves, at the way we function, the way we communicate. The computer can speed up the routine chores, so let's put our efforts into human relationships.

# Managing information means getting what you need when you need it.



In theory it's as simple as that. In practice it isn't. Or hasn't been up until now. And with hindsight it's easy to see why.

In an effort to manage ever-growing volumes of information many companies buy computers. But computers alone can't improve your business efficiency without the right software.

Software that provides an environment through which everyone who needs it can share the relevant information. With easy to use tools that help you get what you want when you want it.

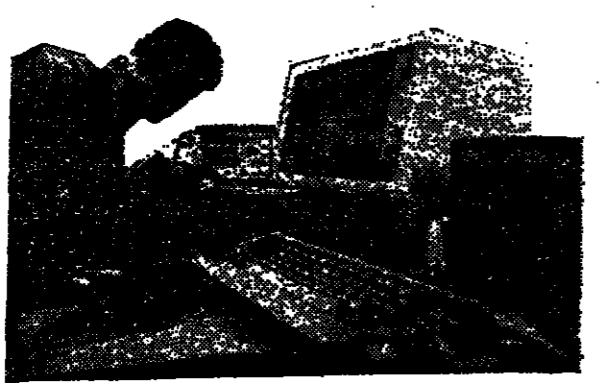
The popular term for all this is 'integration'. And no-one has succeeded in bringing it to computing like Cullinet. From GOLDENGATE for the desktop PC through a cohesive product range, Cullinet enables you to implement a viable information strategy.

An information strategy that ensures continuity throughout the company - that eliminates duplication, that provides fast, easy access to information and a common basis for progressing and controlling it. Because Cullinet's software systems aren't just 'proving to be' successful, they're proven.

It's as simple as that. To hear more about Cullinet's software just telephone Alison Gillett on 01-954 7333.

# Mills for Computer Maintenance

NATIONWIDE SERVICES FOR LEADING MICROS FROM AN INDUSTRY LEADER



**Mills/Associates Ltd**  
COMPUTER ENGINEERING

OFFICES IN LONDON, BIRMINGHAM, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE, EDINBURGH, NOTTINGHAM, SOUTH WALES.

HEAD OFFICE: Tel 0600 4611

PART OF THE MILLS ASSOCIATES GROUP

# Commodore's US victory

continued from page 23

Apple-like gimmick for the PC Junior is being touted in advertisements which compare it to the black and white only display of Apple's painting program. IBM has also cut the price of the Junior machine.

The recent announcement of Lotus 123 on cartridge and a modem option should further increase the perceived value of the system.

And Apple has been going all out to get people to carry Macintosh computers out of the shop for "test drives". But software is still slow in coming for the machine.

So the PC Junior and Macintosh are still not machines many North Americans will rush to get under the Christmas tree as they still largely exceed Christmas budgets. They may well, however, indicate the start of an increasing trend towards non-seasonal purchases on serious home computers.

# Cut out the mysteries of the IBM PC

Data Logic are now offering special IBM PC training courses for business executives. Find out more now. Send to: Data Logic Education, 29 Marylebone Road, London NW1 5JX. Or ring 01-486 7288.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
POSITION \_\_\_\_\_  
COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

**Data Logic**

IBM PC TRAINING COURSES

# Cullinet

We understand business better than any software company in business.

Cullinet Software Ltd, Cullinet House, The Broadway, Stanmore, Middlesex HA7 4DU. Tel: 954 7333. Telex: 8951901 CULLUKG



# Southampton and Wright settle differences but Williams still set to go

Mark Wright, the Southampton centre half, was back in training at The Dell yesterday. The England international had demanded a move after his much-publicized row with the club's manager, Lawrie McMenemy, but he has now admitted he was in the wrong.

Wright made his peace with McMenemy in a telephone call from Saudi Arabia where Southampton are this week playing two friendlies. The Southampton chairman, Alan Woodford, said: "Mark Wright has accepted that he was out of order in his recent differences with the club. Mark is training this morning in order to regain fitness and be available for selection as soon as possible."

Gordon Taylor, secretary of the Professional Footballers' Association, who had acted as mediator in the 10-day long dispute, said: "I spoke to Mark and Lawrie over the weekend and I'm glad their differences have been resolved." Wright, aged 22, had not been near the club since his altercation with McMenemy at half-time during the Milne Cup third round tie against Queens Park Rangers.

Wright's England colleague Steve Williams has demanded - and was granted - a move with Arsenal favourites to sign him. If the deal goes through this week, Wright and Williams could face each other at Southampton on Saturday. Wright, who signed a new contract in August, will play in today's reserve match at Swindon in order to regain match fitness.

Mervyn Day, the Aston Villa goalkeeper, has been suspended without pay for 14 days after criticizing the club's manager, Graham Turner. Day was dropped from last Saturday's home game with Sunderland and immediately put in a transfer request, claiming: "The manager has broken his word."

Less than two months ago, Day signed a new contract in the belief that the first team place would be an equal battle between himself and Nigel Spink.

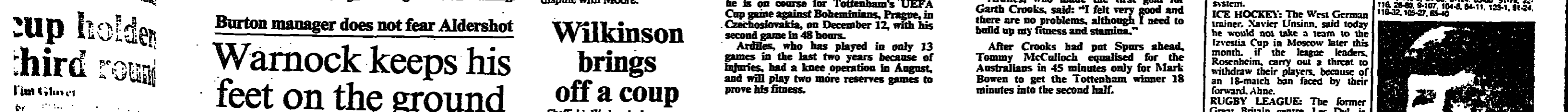
But after being dropped, Day was widely reported as saying he had played well in the past few games and that Turner had not kept his word. Turner, who has accepted Day's transfer request, said last week: "I keep coming back to the fact that I believe Nigel is the better of the two."

Archie, who has played in only 13 games in the last two years because of injuries, had a knee operation in August, and will play two more reserve games to prove his fitness.

Southend have fined Billy Kellock two weeks' wages for being sent off against Tranmere on Saturday. He has also been given a five-month suspension.

Kellock was sent off in the fifty-fifth minute after swinging a punch at the Tranmere defender, John Williams. Both players had earlier scored in the match, which Rovers eventually won 3-2.

Robbie Moore, the Southend manager, said: "Kellock's action cost us the game. Until then we were leading and in control. I cannot tolerate this sort of thing." Kellock was already listed at his own request following an earlier training dispute with Moore.



Wright: back in training.

## Burton manager does not fear Aldershot Warnock keeps his feet on the ground

When Neil Warnock was near the end of his playing days, his thoughts did not turn to full-time coaching or management. Nor was he attracted by that other good old standby for former footballers, running a pub. He wanted to be a chiropractor. "I was always getting my leg pulled," he said. "While the other lads were going to the bookies or the pub, I was sitting at home studying chiropractic."

The boot, it is now firmly on the other foot. Warnock passed his exams, has his own surgery in Sheffield and as a chiropractor he is employed in a hospital. He is now according to the continuing needs of his first profession in his spare time he is manager of Burton Albion, who are currently in the FA Cup in the second round of the FA Cup.

Warnock, now aged 36, played for eight clubs in the lower divisions of the League. "They say good players don't make good managers," he said. "I was probably wrong. I'm doing all right."

He was first interested in football while at Hartlepool United. "I had terrible luck," he said. "I used to get blisters just in pre-season training. After I'd suffered at the hands of one chap, I started tending my feet myself. Then I began helping other players and it all took off from there."

"Footballers are terrible. They don't look after their feet at all. They take advantage of me at Burton. When we should be talking about the game in the dressing room, I'm having to see to their feet. A day before our match on Saturday I was helping two players who had really bad corns, two more with ingrowing toenails and another with a bad heel."

## Wilkinson brings off a coup

Sheffield Wednesday's manager, Howard Wilkinson, has beaten several top European clubs to the signing of a 19-year-old Welsh youngster who flew to Reykjavik to arrange the transfer, reveals that Jonsson had spent a day at Hillsborough where he had played Wales three weeks ago.

"He chose to come to Wednesday because he is only 19," Jonsson, who has captained his country at youth and under-21 level, is due to arrive in Sheffield this week where he will undergo a tough medical before the deal is finally completed. He then has to wait for a work permit before playing for Wednesday in the first division.

Wilkinson is in no doubt about the quality of the young midfielder player, who has attracted the attention of clubs including Rangers, Everton, Manchester United, Tottenham Hotspur, and Arsenal. He wouldn't have gone through all the trouble I have done if he wasn't going to be challenging for a first team place," he said.

NEW YORK: New York Cosmos have sacked their manager, Eddie Firmani, after suffering their third defeat - 4-7 against the Force - in five matches in the Major League Soccer League (AFC Pro). Firmani joined Cosmos in 1977 and led the North American League side to the national title two seasons running. He was dismissed in 1979, however, and then recalled to the club in 1983.

Endhoven: Talks between PSV Eindhoven and Manchester United over a possible transfer of the Dutch international central defender Ernie Brandts have halted. PSV's manager, Kees Ploegman, said: "We have stated our price for Brandts but so far there is no agreement. The next step must now come from United."

## FA Vase draw

Third round draw for the FA Vase, the trophy contested by non-league football clubs, was held at the Football Association headquarters in London yesterday.

The draw was held by the FA's secretary, David Booth, in the presence of representatives from the Football Association, the Football League, and the Football Conference.

The draw was held at the FA's headquarters in London, and the results were announced by the FA's secretary, David Booth.

## Now Davis aims to light up the Spectrum

Steve Davis arrives today at the Spectrum Arena, Warrington, where the qualifying rounds of the new Mercantile Credit Classic have already reduced the field to 32. The prize money on offer there is £20,000.

Should both Davis and Alex Higgins, who he defeated 16-8 in the United Kingdom professional championship final at Preston, survive their first matches at Warrington, they will meet in the second round. Davis and Higgins are also due to meet in the final of the Benson and Hedges Masters tournament at Wembley in the last week of January.

In six days Davis has played 64 frames of top-class snooker. Even yesterday he was practising for the Warrington event. Since his last season he has won £177,000 in prize money, having secured the Scottish Masters title, the James Watson International title, and the new United Kingdom title, for which his earnings were £20,000 for the first £2,000 for the highest break.

Only Cliff Thorburn of Canada has beaten Davis in a tournament this season and that was in the semi-final round of the Rothmans Grand Prix tournament at Reading, Warrington, last week. Davis, who beat him in the semi-final round at Preston.

Cliff Thorburn, 38, is a former world champion and has won the 1983 world championship. He is now in the semi-final of the Benson and Hedges Masters at Wembley.

## W German Olympic gold winner retires

Levi Kusen, West German Olympic high jump champion, Ulfki Meyfarth, yesterday formally announced his retirement from athletics. Miss Meyfarth, the shock winner of the Olympic gold medal in Munich in 1972, when she was aged 16, became the first female athlete to win a second Olympic title after an interval of 12 years with her victory in Los Angeles in August.

She is widely expected to be named West German sportsman of the year on Thursday for the fourth successive year.

BOXING: The proposed WBA heavyweight champion, Gerrie Coetzee, will have to prove his chances were damaged by the extended leg of the round in which he was knocked out if he is to successfully claim a rematch against Greg Page, the South African Boxing Control Board said yesterday.

GOLF: The defending champion, Arnold Palmer, scored a birdie 3 on the final hole for 205, 11 under par, and a dramatic one-stroke victory over Seve Bani in the final round of the Quail PGA senior classic.

SKIING: An unusual lack of snow threatens the World Cup women's slalom and super giant slalom events for the first time in Switzerland, this weekend. A decision will be made today.

MOTOR RALLYING: Stig Blomqvist, the Swede who won the world championship this year, is moving to London to escape the Swedish tax system.

ICE HOCKEY: The West German trainer, Xavier Unsain, said today he would not lead his team to the IZVESTIA Cup in Moscow later this month, if the league leaders, Rosenheim, carry out a threat to withdraw their players, because of an 18-match ban faced by their forward, Abner.

RUGBY LEAGUE: The former Great Britain centre, Les Dyl, is expected to rejoin Leeds, Dyl, who has been living and working in Spain since last year, hopes to be playing again at Huddersfield towards the end of the month.

SPEEDWAY: Miff Shirla, of Reading, will miss the start of the 1985 world championship after breaking his right thigh in a crash in Auckland.

| FOR THE RECORD    |    |   |      |     |            |             |    |   |      |
|-------------------|----|---|------|-----|------------|-------------|----|---|------|
| AMERICAN FOOTBALL |    |   |      |     | BASKETBALL |             |    |   |      |
| Team              | W  | L | Pct  | PF  | PA         | Team        | W  | L | Pct  |
| Atlanta           | 10 | 6 | .625 | 271 | 251        | Solent      | 10 | 6 | .625 |
| Buffalo           | 10 | 6 | .625 | 271 | 251        | Lancaster   | 10 | 6 | .625 |
| Chicago           | 10 | 6 | .625 | 271 | 251        | Kansas      | 10 | 6 | .625 |
| Cleveland         | 10 | 6 | .625 | 271 | 251        | Memphis     | 10 | 6 | .625 |
| Dallas            | 10 | 6 | .625 | 271 | 251        | Minnesota   | 10 | 6 | .625 |
| Denver            | 10 | 6 | .625 | 271 | 251        | Portland    | 10 | 6 | .625 |
| Indianapolis      | 10 | 6 | .625 | 271 | 251        | San Antonio | 10 | 6 | .625 |
| Kansas City       | 10 | 6 | .625 | 271 | 251        | Seattle     | 10 | 6 | .625 |
| Los Angeles       | 10 | 6 | .625 | 271 | 251        | Utah        | 10 | 6 | .625 |
| Miami             | 10 | 6 | .625 | 271 | 251        | Washington  | 10 | 6 | .625 |
| Minneapolis       | 10 | 6 | .625 | 271 | 251        | Wisconsin   | 10 | 6 | .625 |
| New England       | 10 | 6 | .625 | 271 | 251        |             |    |   |      |
| New York          | 10 | 6 | .625 | 271 | 251        |             |    |   |      |
| Philadelphia      | 10 | 6 | .625 | 271 | 251        |             |    |   |      |
| Pittsburgh        | 10 | 6 | .625 | 271 | 251        |             |    |   |      |
| San Francisco     | 10 | 6 | .625 | 271 | 251        |             |    |   |      |
| Seattle           | 10 | 6 | .625 | 271 | 251        |             |    |   |      |
| Tampa Bay         | 10 | 6 | .625 | 271 | 251        |             |    |   |      |
| Washington        | 10 | 6 | .625 | 271 | 251        |             |    |   |      |
| Winnipeg          | 10 | 6 | .625 | 271 | 251        |             |    |   |      |
| Winnipeg          | 10 | 6 | .625 | 271 | 251        |             |    |   |      |

## Boxing

### Sibson must meet Graham in February

By Srikumar Sen  
Boxing Correspondent

The order of bouts in the £50,000 four-conquest package offered to Tony Sibson, by Mike Barrett, the London promoter, last week will have to be changed. Herod Granger, who was third after Sibson's European title defence against Frank Winstanley, of France, and a £400,000 NCB televised contest with Buster Drayton, of United States, will now have to be second, according to the British Boxing Board of Control.

Ray Clarke, the secretary of the board, said yesterday: "No way are we going to allow Sibson to fight Drayton before Herod Granger. The fight with Winstanley in January is all right, but Sibson must fight Granger by the end of February or March. And even after that the European Boxing Union will insist on a defence. So Drayton will have to wait."

The only way Sibson can meet Drayton as planned is by giving up titles. The change in the sequence of contests would seriously affect Sibson's chance of making the £200,000 that Barrett has offered.

Graham's manager Brendan Ingle was a little concerned that if Sibson met Drayton first and was stopped by the tough American, who knocked out Britain's Jimmy Cable and Mark Kaylor, Graham's challenge would be completely dented. Ingle was delighted yesterday when he heard the decision that the board would be taking at their next meeting.

"Even if Sibson beats Drayton, he could hurt his hand or go sick and we might not hear from him till late season. In the end the board will be putting 'Bomber' fight after Winstanley. Sibson has been slipping off 'Bomber'. 'Bomber' will wage the fight with a hand that will be hurt and he will not be able to put it back in the ring."

Kaylor, who was last of the four in the package, may never see that bout with Sibson if Ingle is right. The West Ham boxer may now have to join the queue for a fight with Jimmy Price, the British No. 2 after Graham. Kaylor could even find himself in an eliminator with Errol Christie.

## Basketball

### Leicester's record destroyed by Vikings

By Nicholas Harling

Even Walker Crisp Leicester must have sensed that their position at the top of the league was under threat when they were beaten by Vikings in a slightly flatter contest, considering that five of the seven cities they had beaten were in the bottom half of the table. And on Saturday they relinquished the last undefeated record in the league when they were beaten by FSO Cairns Warrington and Liverpool Vikings.

Vikings enhanced their own championship aspirations in the process, winning 92-91 to avenge the one-point defeat they suffered on the same court last season. It was hardly the result Leicester needed to begin a crucial week in which they will receive Sperrings Solent Stars twice, in the Anglo-Scottish Cup tomorrow, and in the first division on Saturday.

Steve Fitz-Simmons, Solent's assistant coach, who watched the game, will report back on Leicester's attacking flair but also on the defensive shortcomings that enabled Vikings to lead 60-40 at half-time. With Will Brown after a splendid job on his opposite guard, Waldron, and a 10-point run in the second half, Leicester were unable to support the excellent Tom Brown until it was too late.

For that, the last 12 minutes were gripping enough. In Leicester, having whittled Vikings' lead down to three points, promptly went nine points down again, only to rally once more. With a minute left there was only a point in it, but then Vaughan missed a vital shot for Leicester. When Pemberton fouled Penny, Vikings played out the last 24 seconds to secure the win and set them up for tomorrow's Kellogg's Cup semi-final first leg against John Carr Doncaster.

Joe Whetton, Vikings coach, thought his side's recent experience here was gripping enough. In Leicester, he felt their Kier Cup had served them well. "That was what helped us to get through this game," he said. "We have a solid side and a balanced defence. It is when the going gets tough we have to live through it. It is always a big win to win at Leicester, as they are a talented team and have this wonderful crowd."

Leicester's defeat ended Solent's reign of league leadership. They beat a luckless Haringborough Bold by 25 points, a margin exceeded by Kingston Kings, who completed another disastrous weekend for the champions by losing Sunday's encounter by 32 points. All of which must make Terry Crosby despair. Bolton's American star 55 points, the second highest individual total of the season on Saturday and another 47 on Sunday, all to little avail.

## Volleyball

### British hopes spiked by Bulgarians

By Paul Harrison

Britain's representatives in the European Championships Cup final, predictably in Bulgaria on Sunday against two of Europe's strongest sides.

Capital City Spikers lost 3-0 to CSKA Sofia, who have five current internationalists in their lineup, while Hillingdon Ladies were beaten by the same margin by Levski Spartak, also in Sofia. Both the Bulgarian teams had crucial height advantage and their powerful serving proved too much for the British.

The return legs are on Sunday, both at the Eastway Sports Centre in Leyton, when it seems that the British can hope for a take a set from the vastly more experienced and professional Bulgarians.

## Racing: Smith Eccles can strike twice for Henderson

### Rufus T Firefly

### to make a name for himself over fences

By Mandarina (Michael Phillips)

Steve Smith Eccles looks to have a good chance of winning a couple of races at Hereford today for the successful young Lambourn trainer Nicky Henderson in Little Anthem (1.15) and Rufus T Firefly (2.45). The latter, who made a good seasonal debut over hurdles on the same course 12 months ago, is named to do so again this time over fences in the Bridge Sollars Novice Chase.

Rufus T Firefly was a decent hurdler who is expected to do even better steeplechasing. He should be too good on these terms for Flying Mistress and Golden Hornet as well as the recent Wolverhampton winner, Remember Rock, even though he lacks their experience of jumping fences at racing pace. I regard Tim Forster's nice young Dauphine Run horse, Belgrave Lad, as the principal danger to my nap. A winner over hurdles at Thurles and Limerick in Ireland last season, Belgrave Lad also looks the type to do even better over fences.

Little Anthem, owned and bred by her trainer's wife, Diana, will not have to be anything out of the ordinary to cope with the likes of Celtic Princess, Joscilla, Maranzini and Rucful Lady in the Oaks and Celtic Cone Novices Hurdle. Her run at Stratford Super-temper will have finished her run at Silver Snow pointed to her having sufficient ability.

Pucka Fella and Ballydonagh, second and third respectively to It's Only a Joke at Taunton last month, clash again in the Credenhill Handicap Chase with the scales still tipped marginally in favour of Pucka Fella, who has already won four

times over today's course and a distance of three miles and a furlong.

Having had such fun with that good jumper Baron Blakey, it was hardly surprising when Martin Pipe and Bob Wheatley spent 9,500 guineas at Newmarket this autumn buying the younger half brother, The Liquidator, when he was sent up for sale at Tattersalls from Bruce Hobbs's flat yard. He should make a winning debut in the Grey Bomber Novices' Hurdle.

At Leicester, I am looking to Jimmy Fitzgerald's promising mare, Scotsman Ice, to win the Pickwell Novices' Hurdle. In her only race this season she was runner-up at Catterick to Dover, who has won again in the meantime.

Golden Knoll, the winner of his first and only race this season at Southwell, now looks to have an excellent chance of winning the Great Glen Novices' Chase in the most capable hands of that talented jockey, Mark Perrett. The Oakham Chase ought to be at the mercy of Golden Friend, as long as he has recovered from being brought down at Ascot.

Course specialists

HEREFORD  
TRAINERS: L. Kennard 14 winners from 51 runners, 27.5%; Mrs M. Russell 5 from 22, 22.7%; A. Scudamore 9 from 52, 17.3%; J. JOCKEYS: S. Mearns 22 winners from 98 rides, 22.3%; S. Jones 8 from 37, 21.6%; N. Davies 11 from 78, 14.1%.

LEICESTER  
TRAINERS: J. P. Moran 16 winners from 54 runners, 29.6%; Mrs M. Russell 5 from 22, 22.7%; A. Scudamore 9 from 52, 17.3%; J. JOCKEYS: P. Scudamore 20 winners from 113 rides, 17.7%; A. Scudamore 12 from 75, 15.4%.

OFFICIAL SCRATCHINGS: All engagements (dead) All The Queens Men.

## Hereford selections

By Mandarina  
12.45 Stormy Haze, 1.15 Little Anthem, 1.45 Pucka Fella, 2.15 The Liquidator, 2.45 RUFUS T FIREFLY (nap), 3.15 Fine Prospect.

By Michael Seely  
1.45 Ballydonagh, 3.15 MORNING LINE (nap).

## Leicester selections

By Michael Seely  
1.15 OATS & CELTIC CONE NOVICE HURDLE (Hoechst Regumate Qualifier: mares: £1,532; 2m 4f) (17)  
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1051 1052 1053 1054 1055 1056 1057 1058 1059 1060 1061 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1069 1070 1071 1072 1073 1074 1075 1076 1077 1078 1079 1080 1081 1082 1083 1084 1085 1086 1087 1088 1089 1090 1091 1092 1093 1094 1095 1096 1097 1098 1099 1100 1101 1102 1103 1104 1105 1106 1107 1108 1109 1110 1111 1112 1113 1114 1115 1116 1117 1118 1119 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129 1130 1131 1132 1133 1134 1135 1136 1137 1138 1139 1140 1141 1142 1143 1144 1145 1146 1147 1148 1149 1150 1151 1152 1153 1154 1155 1156 1157 1158 1159 1160 1161 1162 1163 1164 1165 1166 1167 1168 1169 1170 1171 1172 1173 1174 1175 1176 1177 1178 1179 1180 1181 1182 1183 1184 1185 1186 1187 1188 1189 1190 1191 1192 1193 1194 1195 1196 1197 1198 1199 1200 1201 1202 1203 1204 1205 1206 1207 1208 1209 1210 1211 1212 1213 1214 1215 1216 1217 1218 1219 1220 1221 1222 1223 1224 1225 1226 1227 1228 1229 1230 1231 1232 1233 1234 1235 1236 1237 1238 1239 1240 1241 1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248 1249 1250 1251 1252 1253 1254 1255 1256 1257 1258 1259 1260 1261 1262 1263 1264 1265 1266 1267 1268 1269 1270 1271 1272 1273 1274 1275 1276 1277 1278 1279 1280 1281 1282 1283 1284 1285 1286 1287 1288 1289 1290 1291 1292 1293 1294 1295 1296 1297 1298 1299 1300 1301 1302 1303 1304 1305 1306 1307 1308 1309 1310 1311 1312 1313 1314 1315 1316 1317 1318 1319 1320 1321 1322 1323 1324 1325 1326 1327 1328 1329 1330 1331 1332 1333 1334 1335 1336 1337 1338 1339 1340 1341 1342 1343 1344 1345 1346 1347 1348 1349 1350 1351 1352 1353 1354 1355 1356 1357 1358 1359 1360 1361 1362 1363 1364 1365 1366 1367 1368 1369 1370 1371 1372 1373 1374 1375 1376 1377 1378 1379 1380 1381 1382 1383 1384 1385 1386 1387 1388 1389 1390 1391 1392 1393 1394 1395 1396 1397 1398 1399 1400 1401 1402 1403 1404 1405 1406 1407 1408 1409 1410 1411 1412 1413 1414 1415 1416 1417 1418 1419 1420 1421 1422 1423 1424 1425 1426 1427 1428 1429 1430 1431 1432 1433 1434 1435 1436 1437 1438 1439 1440 1441 1442 1443 1444 1445 1446 1447 1448 1449 1450 1451 1452 1453 1454 1455 1456 1457 1458 1459 1460 1461 1462 1463 1464 1465 1466 1467 1468 1469 1470 1471 1472 1473 1474 1475 1476 1477 1478 1479 1480 1481 1482 1483 1484 1485 1486 1487 1488 1489 1490 1491 1492 1493 1494 1495 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500 1501 1502 1503 1504 1505 1506 1507 1508 1509 1510 1511 1512 1513 1514 1515 1516 1517 1518 1519 1520 1521 1522 1523 1524 1525 1526 1527 1528 1529 1530 1531 1532 1533 1534 1535 1536 1537 1538 1539 1540 1541 1542 1543 1544 1545 1546 1547 1548 1549 1550 1551 1552 1553 1554 1555 1556 1557 1558 1559 1560 1561 1562 1563 1564 1565 1566 1567 1568 1569 1570 1571 1572 1573 1574 1575 1576 1577 1578 1579 1580 1581 1582 1583 1584 1585 1586 1587 1588 1589 1590 1591 1592 1593 1594 1595 1596 1597 1598 1599 1600 1601 1602 1603 1604 1605 1606 1607 1608 1609 1610 1611 1612 1613 1614 1615 1616 1617 1618 1619 1620 1621 1622 1623 1624 1625 1626 1627 1628 1629 1630 1631 1632 1633 1634 1635 1636 1637 1638 1639 1640 1641 1642 1643 1644 1645 1646 1647 1648 1649 1650 1651 1652 1653 1654 1655 1656 1657 1658 1659 1660 1661 1662 1663 1664 1665 1666 1667 1668 1669 1670 1671 1672 1673 1674 1675 1676 1677 1678 1679 1680 1681 1682 1683 1684 1685 1686 1687 1688 1689 1690 1691 1692 1693 1694 1695 1696 1697 1698 1699 1700 1701 1702 1703 1704 1705 1706 1707 1708 1709 1710 1711 1712 1713 1714 1715 1716 1717 1718 1719 1720 1721 1722 1723 1724 1725 1726 1727 1728 1729 1730 1731 1732 1733 1734 1735 1736 1737 1738 1739 1740 1741 1742 1743 1744 1745 1746 1747 1748 1749 1750 1751 1752 1753 1754 1755 1756 1757 1758 1759 1760 1761 1762 1763 1764 1765 1766 1767 1768 1769 1770 1771 1772 1773 1774 1775 1776 1777 1778 1779 1780 1781 1782 1783 1784 1785 1786 1787 1788 1789 1790 1791 1792 1793 1794 1795 1796 1797 1798 1799 1800 1801 1802 1803 1804 1805 1806 1807 1808 1809 1810 1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1826 1827 1828 1829 1830 1831 1832 1833 1834 1835 1836 1837 1838 1839 1840 1841 1842 1843 1844 1845 1846 1847 1848 1849 1850 1851 1852 1853 1854 1855 1856 1857 1858 1859 1860 1861 1862 1863 1864 1865 1866 1867 1868 1869 1870 1871 1872 1873 1874 1875 1876 1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 194

# Legal Appointments

## JOHNSON STOKES & MASTER (HONG KONG)

in association with  
**Norton Rose Botterell & Roche**

Are seeking further commercial lawyers in the range 1-4 yrs. qualified. A sound knowledge gained with a major London or provincial city practice is sought. Experience in company re-organisation and debt restructuring work is desirable but not essential. The post is for 3 yrs. extendable. Salary, rent allowance and other terms should prove attractive to any solicitor working in the United Kingdom whether in the City of London or elsewhere.

Applications should be made to Reuter Simkin who has instructions to produce a shortlist. Please quote Ref: C124. Applications should be received by Monday 14th December. Reuter Simkin Limited, 26-28 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4HE. Tel: 01-405 6852.

**REUTER SIMKIN**  
RECRUITMENT

## Partner-Commercial Conveyancing

City c. £30,000

This City firm has a worldwide reputation for its specialist skills and is closely allied to the insurance markets. While the majority of the partners are involved in this specific sector, a flourishing conveyancing group undertakes both commercial and domestic work, often for multinational clients of the practice. In order to expand this activity - which could well lead to providing a wider range of services - we seek an able solicitor at least in the

mid-30s, who can both manage the department and generate new work. A substantial background of commercial conveyancing is essential. The post will attract those who prefer the environment of a smaller firm in the City of London. Salary will be negotiated at the level indicated, with a pension scheme provided.

**PA**

**PA Personnel Services**

Hyde Park House, 60a Knightsbridge, London SW1X 7LE.  
Tel: 01-235 0090 Telex: 27874

## Banking Solicitor

Our client, a progressive and dynamic City firm wishes to appoint a high calibre, commercially minded banking solicitor who has the following qualities:-

- ★ Personality and drive
- ★ The ability to help develop a leading banking practice
- ★ At least 3 years domestic or international banking law experience with a rated commercial firm or bank

This is an extremely important position within a key department and offers an exceptional opportunity for rapid career progression. For the individual appointed, there will be no limit to remuneration or promotion prospects within the practice.

For further information please telephone Laurence Simons on 01-405 0442 or write to him at Michael Page Partnership, 31 Southampton Row, London WC1B 5HY.

**MP**

**Michael Page Partnership**  
International Recruitment Consultants  
London New York Bristol  
Birmingham Manchester Leeds Glasgow

## LAWYERS

the widest range of career options

The Government Legal Service offers careers which encompass all aspects of the law. Whether in an advisory or decision-making role, or in general legal work or a specialised area. Lawyers can both gain invaluable experience and attain high levels of responsibility at an early stage.

Opportunities now exist in the following areas

### Advisory

Department of the Environment - 2 posts  
Beyond the interpretation of legislation, lawyers handle an exceptional variety of intellectually stimulating work. This can include tendering advice to Ministers and officials, mastering and interpreting complex legislation, and objectively reviewing any wider legal issues that a case may raise.

Department of Health and Social Security - 4 posts  
Work is wide-ranging and includes all aspects of welfare and health services. There is some European Community and private international law work.

Department of Trade and Industry - 3 posts  
In providing a comprehensive legal service to both the Department and the Export Credits Guarantee Department, lawyers are faced with a wide range of tasks involving, for example, general advisory work and negotiations concerning commercial, administrative, domestic, EEC and international law. Much substantive and regulatory law in the commercial field is covered, relating to both nationalised and private industries.

These posts involve some overseas travel.  
Home Office - 1 post  
The Legal Adviser's Branch tenders advice on a wide variety of legal topics including legislation and assists in the preparation and drafting of Bills, Statutory Instruments and other legal documents. A sound understanding of jurisprudence and common law is essential.

### Advisory and Litigation

Inland Revenue - 5 posts  
The posts are in the Solicitor's Office which provides a comprehensive advisory and litigation service. Casework involves a wide variety of problems in the fields of general common law and equity as well as statute law and specialist taxation subjects. Good opportunities for advocacy before appeal tribunals and the lower courts. Previous revenue law experience not necessary, but a good background of general law is important.

Treasury Solicitor's Department - 5 posts  
The Treasury Solicitor's Department acts as Legal Adviser to most government departments and other government agencies. Lawyers deal with an immense variety of issues covering contracts, intellectual property and trusts, together with litigation in the High Court and the House of Lords. They also conduct cases at the Court of the European Community, present evidence in major public enquiries, and represent departments at other inquiries and tribunals.

Charity Law and Trust Administration  
Charity Commission - 4 posts (3 in London, 1 in Liverpool)  
Charity Commission lawyers conduct correspondence and have personal contact with charity trustees and

their professional advisers, draft and make schemes in accordance with the cy pres doctrine, and other orders, either authorising a particular action or of an administrative nature. The work requires a sound knowledge of trust law and the basic principles of conveyancing.

### Conveyancing

HM Land Registry - 4 posts (1 each at Lytham St Anne's, Nottingham, Swansea and Tisbury Wells)  
These regional posts involve the examination of the more complex titles on first registration and advising on questions of law arising from dealings with registered land. A knowledge of conveyancing is required together with an interest in real property law.

### Criminal Law

Home Office: Criminal Injuries Compensation Board - 3 posts  
This work requires lawyers of a good general ability in advocacy. The duties will include consideration of the relevant law and evidence in cases where the applicant has requested the oral hearing of his application by the Board; preparation and conduct of the case including examination and cross-examination of witness at the hearing; writing hearing note and final disposal of case.

### Prosecution

HM Customs and Excise - 2 posts  
Lawyers initially will be dealing with prosecutions where they advise on proceedings, conduct them in Magistrates Courts and have responsibility for them in the higher Courts. Later they may be involved in civil litigation, drafting subordinate legislation and advising on the legal aspects of the Department's work.

Department of the Director of Public Prosecutions - 6 posts  
Lawyers, who work in small regional teams, advise on criminal matters, prepare cases for commitment to Crown Courts and are involved in advocacy at Magistrates Courts in England and Wales. Previous experience in criminal work an advantage. Some travel involved.

### General

Lord Chancellor's Department: Criminal Appeal Office and the Chancery Division of the Supreme Court - 4 posts  
Lawyers in the Criminal Appeal Office are concerned in every aspect of the Court of Appeal Criminal Division. The lawyer appointed to the Chancery Division will lead a team drafting more difficult and complex court orders, researching and preparing precedents in the light of new legislation.

Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food - 2 posts  
MAFF lawyers provide a full service (except conveyancing) which includes advisory and Parliamentary work, civil and criminal cases in domestic courts, and cases before the European Court of Justice. One post is advisory and the other concerned with the conduct of civil and criminal cases in all courts of England and Wales and, on behalf of the United Kingdom, before the European Court of Justice.

Senior Legal Assistant - £16,275-£21,580 according to age, qualifications and experience. Promotion prospects to £24,000 and above.  
Salaries for posts outside London £1300 less.  
For further details and an application form (to be returned by 4 January 1985) write to Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants, RG21 1JB or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 485551 (answering service operates outside office hours). Please quote ref: G/1576/2.

The Civil Service is an equal opportunity employer

## SWEET & MAXWELL LEADING LAW PUBLISHERS

### EDITORIAL APPOINTMENTS

Sweet & Maxwell wish to appoint Legal Editors to take responsibility, after training, for practice and students' books, looseleaf works and journals.

Applicants should have honours law degrees and/or professional qualifications.

Consideration will be given to those newly graduated, or qualified, or to those with two-three years' professional experience.

Law publishing represents an attractive and potentially rewarding career for those with the requisite qualifications and aptitude. For the right people we can offer the prospect of progress from general editorial work, to responsibility for a particular field of publishing, and in due course participation in publishing management.

Sweet & Maxwell is part of the Legal Publishing Division of Associated Book Publishers (UK) Ltd., and applicants should write, in confidence, stating age, qualifications, experience and present salary to:-

The Personnel Director  
Associated Book Publishers (UK) Ltd.  
11 New Petter Lane  
LONDON EC4P 4EE

## Solicitor to the Board

£24,000 to £25,800

Applications are invited for the post of Solicitor to the Board which will become vacant in the New Year.

The Solicitor is responsible for providing legal advice and a comprehensive legal service to Eastern Electricity and heads a professional team of lawyers at the Board Headquarters near Ipswich. Eastern Electricity has a workforce of 8,700 and is responsible for the supply of electricity to 6.5 million people. It has 123 shops and a total annual turnover exceeding one billion pounds.

The work of the Solicitor is very wide ranging and requires a commercial instinct and the ability to communicate at all levels but experience in the electricity supply industry is not essential. Experience in handling the acquisition and disposal of properties will be a distinct advantage.

The appointment attracts a comprehensive benefits package, which includes a car and assistance with relocation where appropriate. Letters of application to the Secretary, Eastern Electricity, P O Box 40, Wetherhead, Ipswich IP9 2AQ by 17 December 1984.

Eastern Electricity is  
an Equal Opportunity Employer

## Lawyer in Industry

The Company Secretary's Department has a vacancy for a Lawyer who is interested in pursuing a career which combines work in the legal field with a wider role in the administration and business of the Company. The person selected will be located initially in the headquarters of the Mond Division of ICI in Cheshire, working under the Division Secretary and with another lawyer in the department.

Candidates for the post should be Barristers or Solicitors, preferably in their twenties, with a good academic background. Some experience in private practice or in industry would be helpful.

An attractive salary and excellent benefits, including a profit-sharing scheme, are offered.

Please apply for an application form to:  
Mrs Linda Kennedy, Head Office

Personnel Department,  
Imperial Chemical Industries PLC,  
Imperial Chemical House, Millbank, London SW1P 3JF.  
(Tel: 01-834 4444).



## MAJOR US LAW FIRM

Major US Law firm located in San Francisco with an extensive commercial law practice, both business and litigation, seeks qualified Solicitors and Barristers with the highest academic credentials. Pupil Barristers, Articled Clerks and Law students completing their professional examinations in 1985 are also invited to apply. Starting salary will be in the region of US\$40,000 (approx £30,000). Initial interviews will take place in London on December 18th-21st 1984 and January 2nd-4th 1985.

Send CV (which should include telephone number) to:  
Box 0544R The Times  
by December 17th 1984.

### INDUSTRY

INTERNATIONAL CONTRACTS  
Solicitor with 10 years' experience in legal practice.  
To: 01-235 0090

### PRIVATE PRACTICE

PLANNING  
Solicitor with 10 years' experience in legal practice.  
To: 01-235 0090

### MATHEMATICAL

Solicitor with 10 years' experience in legal practice.  
To: 01-235 0090

Chambers & Partners  
74-76 Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3DF  
606 9371

### READING, BERKSHIRE

We are a thriving Commercial Practice & are looking for two talented Solicitors to handle Company/Commercial & Commercial property work & to assist young London trained partners who are open minded but overworked. Above average salary & prospects. Newly qualified with relevant experience considered.

Telephone: Marshall Lupton or Ian Ross on (0734) 582121.

### ADMINISTRATIVE AND LEGAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

## SOLICITOR

Up to £13,020 inclusive (Pay Award Pending)

This post will interest young and ambitious Solicitors, preferably but not necessarily from Local Government and ideally with at least two years' post qualification experience.

The person appointed will be responsible for a wide range of legal work including advising two major Committees of the Council and attending other relevant Committees and Members Groups. There will be a general range of legal duties including advocacy in the Magistrates and County Courts and at Public Inquiries.

The Council operates generous Relocation arrangements (including a mortgage subsidy scheme) in approved cases.

Further details and an application form for the above vacancy can be obtained from the Personnel & Management Services Officer, Town Hall, The Parade, Epsom, Surrey, or phone Epsom 26522 ext. 2184.

Closing date: 14th December 1984.

## EPSOM & EWELL

### SOLICITOR FOR SHIPPING DEPARTMENT

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCE COMPANY

The European subsidiary of a major US group seeks a solicitor qualified in English or US law for its shipping department. He or she should have gained at least 5 years' experience in ship finance, loan documentation, closing and post-closing procedures and work-out situations in a banking environment or law firm specialising in maritime work.

This is an exciting opportunity for the right person, with the possibility of being required to relocate to Greece (Athens/Piraeus area).

Salary up to \$35,000 p.a. (or equivalent), plus benefits which will be negotiable and dependent on qualifications and eventual location.

Send detailed C.V. and current salary to:-

Box 1301 T The Times

## ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN

Due to expansion, the Library and Information Department of this law firm requires an additional enthusiastic Assistant Librarian to take an active part in the provision of library and information services to members of the firm.

The work entails helping with updating of the information retrieval system, preparation of information bulletins and enquiry work, as well as assistance in the day-to-day running of the Library.

An interest in the law is desirable. The post would suit a recent graduate of library school requiring the necessary experience for librarianship of the Library Association.

Please apply in writing with a curriculum vitae to Mrs C. Miskin, Head of Library and Information Department.

**McKenna & Co**  
INVERESK HOUSE, 1 ALOMCH LONDON, WC2R 0HF

### CHICHESTER WEST SUSSEX

## SMALL FIRM WITH BUSY GENERAL PRACTICE REQUIRES: LITIGATION SOLICITOR

Ability to deal with wide range of work required. Post admission experience preferable but not essential. Partnership prospects. Apply to:-

A West Pallant, Chichester,  
W. Sussex PO19 1TE  
Tel: 0243 750153, ext. 401.

### SAUDI ARABIA

## Commercial Lawyer

An established law firm in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia is looking for a solicitor to undertake a wide range of commercial work including Admiralty and Shipping matters. The successful applicant is likely to have gained the appropriate experience with a leading practice in the City of London.

Personality, capacity for hard and varied work with a minimum of supervision as well as a good commercial instinct are regarded as important. The ability to speak Arabic will be an advantage but is not essential.

The attractive tax-free salary and benefits will be dependent on experience and ability.

Applicants should write, in confidence, giving full personal details and quoting reference AMB to:-

**TAYLOR GARRETT**  
180 Fleet Street, London EC4A 3NT.

### Litigation Solicitors Required

Young expanding City firm with two branch offices require the following solicitors:

1. Experienced shipping/transit lawyer with experience of high court and foreign proceedings and arbitrations.
2. Ipswich Branch
3. Maidstone Branch

Young solicitor required for general commercial litigation mostly for insurance companies.

Young litigation solicitor with some experience of personal injury work.

Applications in writing with full CV to Ref RD, William A. Merrick & Co, 120-121 Newgate Street, London, EC1.

### Lovell, White & King

## Commercial Litigation

### ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION

We are a 48 Partner firm with offices in London, New York, Brussels and Hong Kong.

Our rapidly expanding construction Group needs lawyers of proven ability and experience, capable of undertaking heavy technical case loads with minimum supervision and able to liaise with commercial clients at all levels.

Willingness to work abroad an advantage. Sound academic record essential. Excellent salary and prospects for suitable applicants.

Solicitors and Barristers of 3 or more years admission should write to:-

Patrick Phillips, Lovell, White & King,  
21 Holborn Viaduct, London EC1A 2DY,  
enclosing full particulars and quoting reference E/C.

### BLYTH DUTTON

We are seeking an Assistant Solicitor in the following Field

## LITIGATION

The preferred candidate will have a minimum of 2 years admitted experience and necessarily in the City, although High Court experience essential.

A good academic background and ability to mix with counsel.

The candidate will be closely working with one of the partners and the workload will be both varied and demanding.

Salary fully commensurate with age and experience will be paid.

Applications to be made in writing with a curriculum vitae to the Senior Litigation Partner, Blyth Dutton, 8 & 9, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, WC2A 3JW.





